

Notice for TAIYO YUDEN Products

Please read this notice before using the TAIYO YUDEN products.



REMINDERS

Product Information in this Catalog

Product information in this catalog is as of March 2023. All of the contents specified herein and production status of the products listed in this catalog are subject to change without notice due to technical improvement of our products, etc. Therefore, please check for the latest information carefully before practical application or use of our products.

Please note that TAIYO YUDEN shall not be in any way responsible for any damages and defects in products or equipment incorporating our products, which are caused under the conditions other than those specified in this catalog or individual product specification sheets.

Approval of Product Specifications

Please contact TAIYO YUDEN for further details of product specifications as the individual product specification sheets are available. When using our products, please be sure to approve our product specifications or make a written agreement on the product specification with TAIYO YUDEN in advance.

Pre-Evaluation in the Actual Equipment and Conditions

Please conduct validation and verification of our products in actual conditions of mounting and operating environment before using our products.

Limited Application

1. Equipment Intended for Use

The products listed in this catalog are intended for general-purpose and standard use in general electronic equipment for consumer (e.g., AV equipment, OA equipment, home electric appliances, office equipment, information and communication equipment including, without limitation, mobile phone, and PC) and other equipment specified in this catalog or the individual product specification sheets, or the equipment approved separately by TAIYO YUDEN.

TAIYO YUDEN has the product series intended for use in the following equipment. Therefore, when using our products for these equipment, please check available applications specified in this catalog or the individual product specification sheets and use the corresponding products.

| Application | Product Series | | Quality Grade *3 |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | Equipment *1 | Category (Part Number Code *2) | |
| Automotive | Automotive Electronic Equipment (POWERTRAIN, SAFETY) | A | 1 |
| | Automotive Electronic Equipment (BODY & CHASSIS, INFOTAINMENT) | C | 2 |
| Industrial | Telecommunications Infrastructure and Industrial Equipment | B | 2 |
| Medical | Medical Devices classified as GHTF Class C (Japan Class III) | M | 2 |
| | Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II) | L | 3 |
| Consumer | General Electronic Equipment | S | 3 |
| | Only for Mobile Devices *4 | E | 4 |

*Notes: 1. Based on the general specifications required for electronic components for such equipment, which are recognized by TAIYO YUDEN, the use of each product series for the equipment is recommended. Please be sure to contact TAIYO YUDEN before using our products for equipment other than those covered by the product series.

2. On each of our part number, the 2nd code from the left is a code indicating the "Category" as shown in the above table. For details, please check the explanatory materials regarding the part numbering system of each of our products.

3. Each product series is assigned a "Quality Grade" from 1 to 4 in order of higher quality. Please do not incorporate a product into any equipment with a higher Quality Grade than the Quality Grade of such product without the prior written consent of TAIYO YUDEN.

4. The applications covered by this product series are limited to mobile devices (smartphone, tablet PC, smartwatch, handheld game console, etc.) among general electronic equipment for consumer. The design, specifications and operating environment, etc. differ from those of the product series for "General Electronic Equipment" (Category: S), so please check the individual product specification sheets for details. The product series for "General Electronic Equipment" (Category: S) can also be used for mobile devices.

2. Equipment Requiring Inquiry

Please be sure to contact TAIYO YUDEN for further information before using the products listed in this catalog for the following equipment (excluding intended equipment as specified in this catalog or the individual product specification sheets) which may cause loss of human life, bodily injury, serious property damage and/or serious public impact due to a failure or defect of the products and/or malfunction attributed thereto.

- (1) Transportation equipment (automotive powertrain control system, train control system, and ship control system, etc.)
- (2) Traffic signal equipment
- (3) Disaster prevention equipment, crime prevention equipment
- (4) Medical devices classified as GHTF Class C (Japan Class III)
- (5) Highly public information network equipment, data-processing equipment (telephone exchange, and base station, etc.)
- (6) Any other equipment requiring high levels of quality and/or reliability equal to the equipment listed above

3. Equipment Prohibited for Use

Please do not incorporate our products into the following equipment requiring extremely high levels of safety and/or reliability.

- (1) Aerospace equipment (artificial satellite, rocket, etc.)
- (2) Aviation equipment *1
- (3) Medical devices classified as GHTF Class D (Japan Class IV), implantable medical devices *2
- (4) Power generation control equipment (nuclear power, hydroelectric power, thermal power plant control system, etc.)
- (5) Undersea equipment (submarine repeating equipment, etc.)
- (6) Military equipment
- (7) Any other equipment requiring extremely high levels of safety and/or reliability equal to the equipment listed above

*Notes: 1. There is a possibility that our products can be used only for aviation equipment that does not directly affect the safe operation of aircraft (e.g., in-flight entertainment, cabin light, electric seat, cooking equipment) if such use meets requirements specified separately by TAIYO YUDEN. Please be sure to contact TAIYO YUDEN for further information before using our products for such aviation equipment.

2. Implantable medical devices contain not only internal unit which is implanted in a body, but also external unit which is connected to the internal unit.

4. Limitation of Liability

Please note that unless you obtain prior written consent of TAIYO YUDEN, TAIYO YUDEN shall not be in any way responsible for any damages incurred by you or third parties arising from use of the products listed in this catalog for any equipment that is not intended for use by TAIYO YUDEN, or any equipment requiring inquiry to TAIYO YUDEN or prohibited for use by TAIYO YUDEN as described above.

Safety Design

When using our products for high safety and/or reliability-required equipment or circuits, please fully perform safety and/or reliability evaluation. In addition, please install (i) systems equipped with a protection circuit and a protection device and/or (ii) systems equipped with a redundant circuit or other system to prevent an unsafe status in the event of a single fault for a failsafe design to ensure safety.

Intellectual Property Rights

Information contained in this catalog is intended to convey examples of typical performances and/or applications of our products and is not intended to make any warranty with respect to the intellectual property rights or any other related rights of TAIYO YUDEN or any third parties nor grant any license under such rights.

Limited Warranty

Please note that the scope of warranty for our products is limited to the delivered our products themselves conforming to the product specifications specified in the individual product specification sheets, and TAIYO YUDEN shall not be in any way responsible for any damages resulting from a failure or defect in our products. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if there is a written agreement (e.g., supply and purchase agreement, quality assurance agreement) signed by TAIYO YUDEN and your company, TAIYO YUDEN will warrant our products in accordance with such agreement, provided, however, that our products shall be used for general-purpose and standard use in the equipment specified in this catalog or the individual product specification sheets.

TAIYO YUDEN's Official Sales Channel

The contents of this catalog are applicable to our products which are purchased from our sales offices or authorized distributors (hereinafter "TAIYO YUDEN's official sales channel"). Please note that the contents of this catalog are not applicable to our products purchased from any seller other than TAIYO YUDEN's official sales channel.

Caution for Export

Some of our products listed in this catalog may require specific procedures for export according to "U.S. Export Administration Regulations", "Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Control Law" of Japan, and other applicable regulations. Should you have any questions on this matter, please contact our sales staff.

► This catalog contains the typical specification only due to the limitation of space. When you consider the purchase of our products, please check our product specification sheets. For details of each product (characteristics graph, reliability information, precautions for use, and so on), see our website (<http://www.ty-top.com/>).

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEN series

for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Code in front of Series have been extracted from Part number, which describes the segment of products, such as kinds and characteristics.

REFLOW

PART NUMBER

* Operating Temp.: -40~+125°C (Including self-generated heat)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| L | S | E | N | C | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 | K | K | T | 1 | R | 0 | M | |
| ① | ② | ③ | ④ | ⑤ | ⑥ | ⑦ | ⑧ | | | | | | | | | |

① Series

| Code | |
|--------------|---|
| (1)(2)(3)(4) | |
| LSEN | Wire-wound Metal Power Inductor for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer |

(1) Product Group

| Code | |
|------|-----------|
| L | Inductors |

(2) Category

| Code | Recommended equipment | Quality Grade |
|------|---|---------------|
| S | General Electronic Equipment for Consumer | 3 |

(3) Type

| Code | |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| E | Metal Wire-wound (High filling type) |

(4) Features, Characteristics

| Code | |
|------|----------------------|
| N | Standard Power choke |

② Features

| Code | Feature |
|------|--|
| C | Bottom electrode (Ag-resin × Sn-plate) |

③ Dimensions (L × W)

| Code | Dimensions (L × W) [mm] |
|------|-------------------------|
| 2016 | 2.0 × 1.6 |
| 2520 | 2.5 × 2.0 |

④ Dimensions (T)

| Code | Dimensions (T) [mm] |
|------|---------------------|
| KK | 1.0 |

⑤ Packaging

| Code | Packaging |
|------|-----------|
| T | Taping |

⑥ Nominal inductance

| Code (example) | Nominal inductance [μH] |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| R47 | 0.47 |
| 1R0 | 1.0 |
| 4R7 | 4.7 |

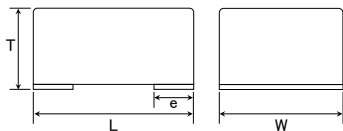
※R=Decimal point

⑦ Inductance tolerance

| Code | Inductance tolerance |
|------|----------------------|
| M | ±20% |

⑧ Internal code

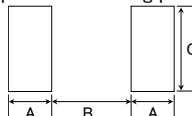
STANDARD EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS / STANDARD QUANTITY



Recommended Land Patterns

Surface Mounting

- Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand.
- Applicable soldering process to these products is reflow soldering only.



| Type | A | B | C |
|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2016 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| 2520 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.2 |

Unit: mm

| Type | L | W | T | e | Standard quantity [pcs] Taping |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016KK | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.6±0.2 (0.063±0.008) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.5±0.3 (0.020±0.012) | 3000 |
| 2520KK | 2.5±0.2 (0.098±0.008) | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.65±0.3 (0.026±0.012) | 3000 |

Unit: mm (inch)

PART NUMBER

2016KK type 【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSENC2016KKTR47M | MEKK2016TR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.030 | 4,500 | 4,300 | 1 |
| LSENC2016KKTR68M | MEKK2016TR68M | RoHS | 0.68 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.052 | 3,800 | 3,300 | 1 |
| LSENC2016KKT1R0M | MEKK2016T1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.060 | 3,600 | 3,100 | 1 |
| LSENC2016KKT2R2M | MEKK2016T2R2M | RoHS | 2.2 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.150 | 2,400 | 1,900 | 1 |

2520KK type 【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSENC2520KKTR33M | MEKK2520TR33M | RoHS | 0.33 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.022 | 6,400 | 5,100 | 1 |
| LSENC2520KKTR47M | MEKK2520TR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.025 | 5,900 | 4,800 | 1 |
| LSENC2520KKT1R0M | MEKK2520T1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.053 | 4,300 | 3,300 | 1 |
| LSENC2520KKT1R5M | MEKK2520T1R5M | RoHS | 1.5 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.069 | 3,200 | 2,800 | 1 |
| LSENC2520KKT2R2M | MEKK2520T2R2M | RoHS | 2.2 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.097 | 3,100 | 2,400 | 1 |
| LSENC2520KKT4R7M | MEKK2520T4R7M | RoHS | 4.7 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.240 | 1,600 | 1,500 | 1 |

※) The saturation current value (Idc1) is the DC current value having inductance decrease down to 30%. (at 20°C)

※) The temperature rise current value (Idc2) is the DC current value having temperature increase up to 40°C. (at 20°C)

※) The rated current is the DC current value that satisfies both of current value saturation current value and temperature rise current value.

※) Idc2 Measurement board data

Material:FR4

Board dimensions: 100 × 50 × 1.6t mm

Pattern dimensions: 45 × 45 mm (Double side board)

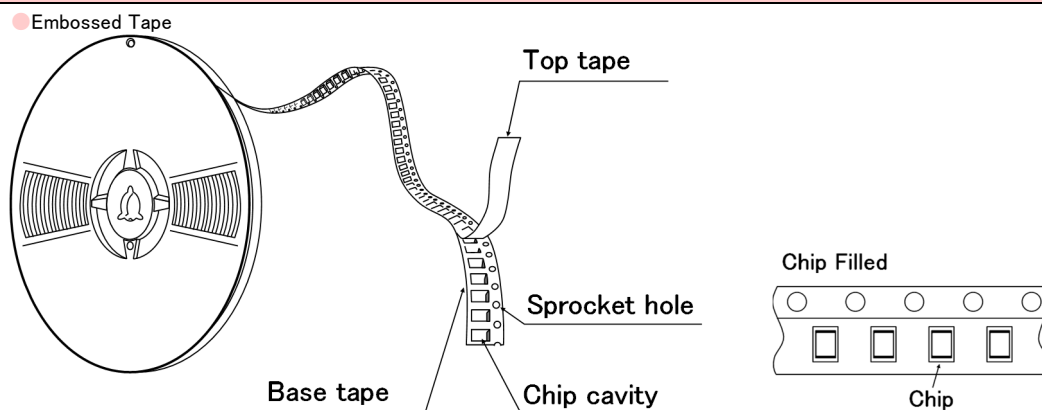
Pattern thickness: 70 μ m

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEU/LLEU series

① Minimum Quantity

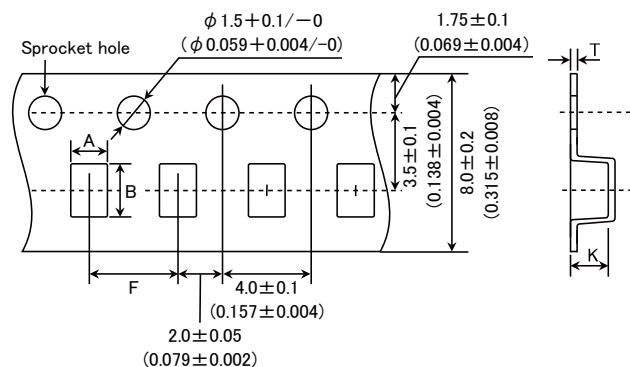
| Type | Standard Quantity [pcs] |
|--------|-------------------------|
| | Tape & Reel |
| 2012HK | 3000 |
| 2012KK | 3000 |
| 2016MK | 3000 |
| 2016HK | 3000 |
| 2016KK | 3000 |
| 2520KK | 3000 |
| 2520MK | 3000 |
| 3225HK | 3000 |

- Embossed Tape



③Taping dimensions

● Embossed tape 8mm wide (0.315 inches wide)



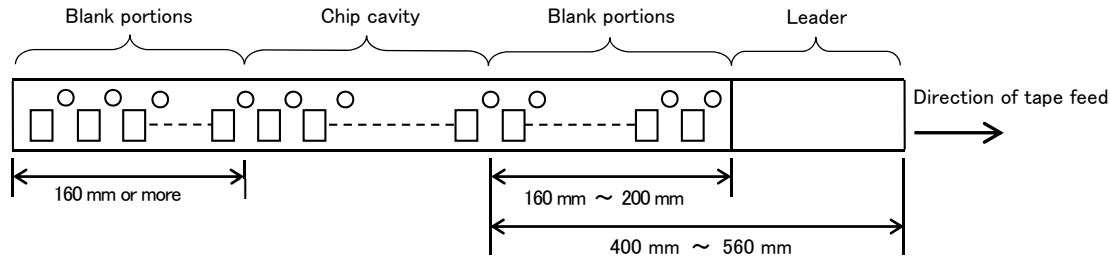
| Type | Chip cavity | | Insertion pitch | Tape thickness | |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | A | B | | T | K |
| 2012HK | 1.45±0.1 (0.057±0.004) | 2.25±0.1 (0.089±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 0.9+0.15/-0.1 (0.035+0.006/-0.004) |
| 2012KK | 1.45±0.1 (0.057±0.004) | 2.25±0.1 (0.089±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 1.1±0.1 (0.043±0.004) |
| 2016MK | 1.9±0.1 (0.075±0.004) | 2.45±0.1 (0.097±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 1.4±0.1 (0.055±0.004) |
| 2016HK | 1.9±0.1 (0.075±0.004) | 2.45±0.1 (0.097±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 1.2±0.1 (0.047±0.004) |
| 2016KK | 1.9±0.1 (0.075±0.004) | 2.45±0.1 (0.097±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 1.2±0.1 (0.047±0.004) |

► This catalog contains the typical specification only due to the limitation of space. When you consider the purchase of our products, please check our specification. For details of each product (characteristics graph, reliability information, precautions for use, and so on), see our Web site (<http://www.tv-top.com/>).

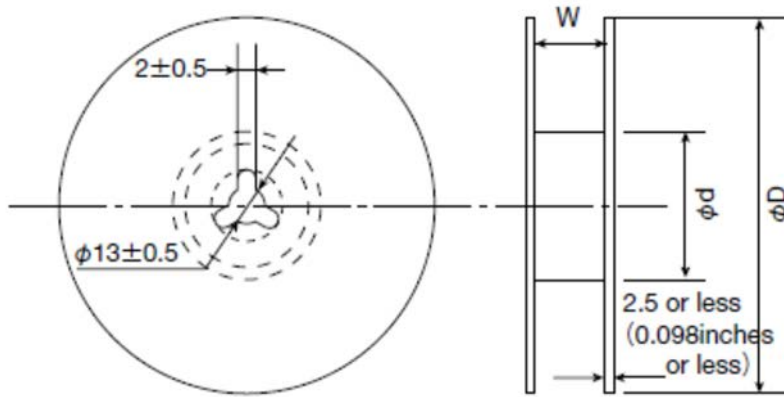
| Type | Chip cavity | | Insertion pitch | Tape thickness | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | A | B | F | T | K |
| 2520KK | 2.4 ± 0.1 (0.094 ± 0.004) | 2.9 ± 0.1 (0.114 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.009 ± 0.002) | 1.1 ± 0.1 (0.043 ± 0.004) |
| 2520MK | 2.4 ± 0.1 (0.094 ± 0.004) | 2.9 ± 0.1 (0.114 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.009 ± 0.002) | 1.4 ± 0.1 (0.055 ± 0.004) |
| 3225HK | 2.8 ± 0.1 (0.110 ± 0.004) | 3.5 ± 0.1 (0.138 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.009 ± 0.002) | 1.1 ± 0.1 (0.043 ± 0.004) |

Unit : mm (inch)

④ Leader and Blank portion



⑤ Reel size

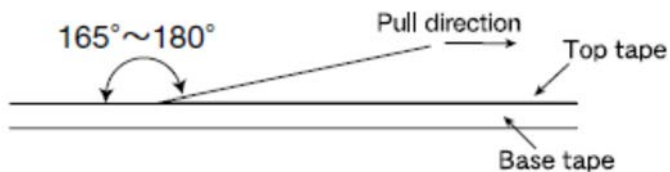


| Type | Reel size (Reference values) | | |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| | φD | φd | W |
| 2012HK | $180 + 0/-3$ ($7.087 + 0/-0.118$) | $60 + 1/-0$ ($2.36 + 0.039/0$) | 10.0 ± 1.5 (0.394 ± 0.059) |
| 2012KK | | | |
| 2016MK | | | |
| 2016HK | | | |
| 2016KK | | | |
| 2520KK | | | |
| 2520MK | | | |
| 3225HK | | | |

Unit : mm (inch)

⑥ Top Tape Strength

The top tape requires a peel-off force of 0.1 to 1.0N in the direction of the arrow as illustrated below.



Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEN series for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer
Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEP series for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer
Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLEN series
for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)
Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLEP series
for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)

■ RELIABILITY DATA

1. Operating Temperature Range

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Specified Value | −40~+125°C |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Including self-generated heat |

2. Storage Temperature Range

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | −40~+85°C |
| Test Methods and Remarks | 0 to 40°C for the product with taping. |

3. Rated current

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|

4. Inductance

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment : LCR Meter (HP 4294A or equivalent) Measuring frequency : 1MHz, 0.5V |

5. DC Resistance

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment : DC ohmmeter (HIOKI 3227 or equivalent) |

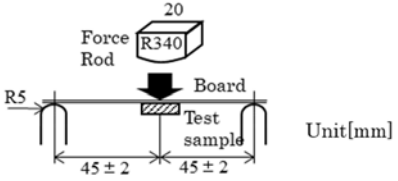
6. Self resonance frequency

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

7. Temperature characteristic

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 15\%$ |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measurement of inductance shall be taken at temperature range within $-40^{\circ}\text{C}\sim +125^{\circ}\text{C}$. With reference to inductance value at $+20^{\circ}\text{C}$., change rate shall be calculated. |

8. Resistance to flexure of substrate

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | No damage |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. As illustrated below, apply force in the direction of the arrow indicating until deflection of the test board reaches to 2 mm.</p> <p>Test board size : $100 \times 40 \times 1.0$ mm Test board material : Glass epoxy-resin Solder cream thickness : 0.10 mm</p>  <p>Unit[mm]</p> |

9. Insulation resistance : between wires

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

| 10. Insulation resistance : between wire and over-coating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------|-----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------|------|---|------------------|----------|
| Specified Value | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Withstanding voltage : between wire and over-coating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Adhesion of terminal electrode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | No abnormality. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. Applied force : 10N to X and Y directions. Duration : 5s. Solder cream thickness : 0.10mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Resistance to vibration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within ±10% No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. Then it shall be submitted to below test conditions. <table border="1"><tr><td>Frequency Range</td><td colspan="2">10~55Hz</td></tr><tr><td>Total Amplitude</td><td colspan="2">1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s²)</td></tr><tr><td>Sweeping Method</td><td colspan="2">10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min.</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="3">Time</td><td>X</td><td rowspan="3">For 2 hours on ach X, Y, and Z axis.</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td></tr><tr><td>Z</td></tr></table> Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | Frequency Range | 10~55Hz | | Total Amplitude | 1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s ²) | | Sweeping Method | 10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min. | | Time | X | For 2 hours on ach X, Y, and Z axis. | Y | Z | | | | |
| Frequency Range | 10~55Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Amplitude | 1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweeping Method | 10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | X | For 2 hours on ach X, Y, and Z axis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Solderability | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | At least 90% of surface of terminal electrode is covered by new solder. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be dipped in flux, and then immersed in molten solder as shown in below table. Flux : Ethanol solution containing rosin 25%. <table border="1"><tr><td>Solder Temperature</td><td>245±5℃</td></tr><tr><td>Time</td><td>5±0.5 sec.</td></tr></table> ※Immersion depth : All sides of mounting terminal shall be immersed. | | Solder Temperature | 245±5℃ | Time | 5±0.5 sec. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solder Temperature | 245±5℃ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 5±0.5 sec. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. Resistance to soldering heat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within ±10% No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test sample shall be exposed to reflow oven at 230℃ for 40 seconds, with peak temperature at 260+0/—5℃ for 5 seconds, 2 times. Test board material : Glass epoxy-resin Test board thickness : 1.6mm Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. Thermal shock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within ±10% No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed at specified temperature for specified time by step 1 to step 4 as shown in below table in sequence. The temperature cycle shall be repeated 100 cycles. <table border="1"><tr><th colspan="3">Conditions of 1 cycle</th></tr><tr><th>Step</th><th>Temperature (℃)</th><th>Duration (min)</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>—40±3</td><td>30±3</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Room temperature</td><td>Within 3</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>+85±2</td><td>30±3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Room temperature</td><td>Within 3</td></tr></table> Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | Conditions of 1 cycle | | | Step | Temperature (℃) | Duration (min) | 1 | —40±3 | 30±3 | 2 | Room temperature | Within 3 | 3 | +85±2 | 30±3 | 4 | Room temperature | Within 3 |
| Conditions of 1 cycle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Step | Temperature (℃) | Duration (min) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | —40±3 | 30±3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Room temperature | Within 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | +85±2 | 30±3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Room temperature | Within 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------|----------------|
| 17. Damp heat | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>90~95%RH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>500+24/-0 hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | 90~95%RH | Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | |
| Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | 90~95%RH | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | | | | | |
| 18. Loading under damp heat | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity and applied the rated current continuously as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>90~95%RH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Applied current</td><td>Rated current</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>500+24/-0 hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | 90~95%RH | Applied current | Rated current | Time | 500+24/-0 hour |
| Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | 90~95%RH | | | | | | | | |
| Applied current | Rated current | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | | | | | |
| 19. Low temperature life test | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$-40 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>500+24/-0 hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $-40 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | |
| Temperature | $-40 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | | | | | |
| 20. High temperature life test | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$125 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>500+24/-0 hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $125 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | |
| Temperature | $125 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | | | | | |
| 21. Loading at high temperature life test | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | — | | | | | | | | |
| 22. Standard condition | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | <p>Standard test condition : Unless otherwise specified, temperature is $20 \pm 15^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $65 \pm 20\%$ of relative humidity. When there is any question concerning measurement result: In order to provide correlation data, the test shall be condition of $20 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ of temperature, $65 \pm 5\%$ relative humidity. Inductance is in accordance with our measured value.</p> | | | | | | | | |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEN/LLEN/LCEN/LBEN/LMEN series

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEP/LLEP series

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEU/LLEU series

■ PRECAUTIONS

1. Circuit Design

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Verification of operating environment, electrical rating and performance <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A malfunction in medical equipment, spacecraft, nuclear reactors, etc. may cause serious harm to human life or have severe social ramifications. As such, any inductors to be used in such equipment may require higher safety and/or reliability considerations and should be clearly differentiated from components used in general purpose applications. 2. When inductors are used in places where dew condensation develops and/or where corrosive gas such as hydrogen sulfide, sulfurous acid, or chlorine exists in the air, characteristic deterioration may occur. Please do not use inductors under such environmental conditions. ◆ Operating Current (Verification of Rated current) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The operating current including inrush current for inductors must always be lower than their rated values. 2. Do not apply current in excess of the rated value because the inductance may be reduced due to the magnetic saturation effect. ◆ Temperature rise <p>Temperature rise of power choke coil depends on the installation condition in end products.</p> <p>Make sure that temperature rise of power choke coils in actual end products is within the specified temperature range.</p> |
|-------------|--|

2. PCB Design

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Land pattern design <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please refer to a recommended land pattern. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Land pattern design <p>Surface Mounting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand. • Applicable soldering process to this products is reflow soldering only. |

3. Considerations for automatic placement

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Adjustment of mounting machine <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Excessive impact load should not be imposed on the products when mounting onto the PC boards. 2. Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Adjustment of mounting machine <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When installing products, care should be taken not to apply distortion stress as it may deform the products. |

4. Soldering

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Reflow soldering <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please contact any of our offices for a reflow soldering, and refer to the recommended condition specified. 2. The product shall be used reflow soldering only. 3. Please do not add any stress to a product until it returns in normal temperature after reflow soldering. ◆ Lead free soldering <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When using products with lead free soldering, we request to use them after confirming adhesion, temperature of resistance to soldering heat, soldering etc sufficiently. |
|-------------|--|

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Reflow soldering <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If products are used beyond the range of the recommended conditions, heat stresses may deform the products, and consequently degrade the reliability of the products. <p>Recommended reflow condition (Pb free solder)</p> <p>Temperature [°C]</p> <p>Heating Time [sec]</p> <p>150~180°C</p> <p>100~120sec</p> <p>30±10sec</p> <p>230°C min</p> <p>5sec max</p> <p>Peak: 250±0/-5°C</p> |
|--------------------------|---|

| 5. Cleaning | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Cleaning conditions 1. Washing by supersonic waves shall be avoided. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Cleaning conditions 1. If washed by supersonic waves, the products might be broken. |
| 6. Handling | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling 1. Keep the product away from all magnets and magnetic objects. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) 1. When splitting the PC board after mounting product, care should be taken not to give any stresses of deflection or twisting to the board. 2. Board separation should not be done manually, but by using the appropriate devices. ◆Mechanical considerations 1. Please do not give the product any excessive mechanical shocks. 2. Please do not add any shock and power to a product in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure 1. Please do not push to add any pressure to a winding part. Please do not give any shock and push into a ferrite core exposure part. ◆Packing 1. Please avoid accumulation of a packing box as much as possible. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling 1. There is a case that a characteristic varies with magnetic influence. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) 1. The position of the product on PCBs shall be carefully considered to minimize the stress caused from splitting of the PCBs. ◆Mechanical considerations 1. There is a case to be damaged by a mechanical shock. 2. There is a case to be broken by the handling in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure 1. Damage and a characteristic can vary with an excessive shock or stress. ◆Packing 1. If packing boxes are accumulated, that could cause a deformation on packing tapes or a damage on the products. |
| 7. Storage conditions | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage 1. To maintain the solderability of terminal electrodes and to keep the packing material in good condition, temperature and humidity in the storage area should be controlled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Storage conditions Ambient temperature : 0~40°C Humidity : Below 70% RH ▪ The recommended ambient temperature is below 30°C. Even under ideal storage conditions, solderability of products electrodes may decrease as time passes. For this reason, product should be used within 6 months from the time of delivery. In case of storage over 6 months, solderability shall be checked before actual usage. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage 1. Under a high temperature and humidity environment, problems such as reduced solderability caused by oxidation of terminal electrodes and deterioration of taping/packaging materials may take place. |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEP series

for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Code in front of Series have been extracted from Part number, which describes the segment of products, such as kinds and characteristics.

REFLOW

PART NUMBER

* Operating Temp.: -40~+125°C (Including self-generated heat)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| L | S | E | P | C | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 | K | K | T | 1 | R | 0 | M | |
| ① | ② | ③ | ④ | ⑤ | ⑥ | ⑦ | ⑧ | | | | | | | | | |

① Series

| Code | |
|--------------|---|
| (1)(2)(3)(4) | |
| LSEP | Wire-wound Metal Power Inductor for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer |

(1) Product Group

| Code | |
|------|-----------|
| L | Inductors |

(2) Category

| Code | Recommended equipment | Quality Grade |
|------|---|---------------|
| S | General Electronic Equipment for Consumer | 3 |

(3) Type

| Code | |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| E | Metal Wire-wound (High filling type) |

(4) Features, Characteristics

| Code | |
|------|--------------------------|
| P | High current power choke |

② Features

| Code | Feature |
|------|--|
| C | Bottom electrode (Ag-resin × Sn-plate) |

③ Dimensions (L × W)

| Code | Dimensions (L × W) [mm] |
|------|-------------------------|
| 2012 | 2.0 × 1.2 |
| 2016 | 2.0 × 1.6 |
| 2520 | 2.5 × 2.0 |

④ Dimensions (T)

| Code | Dimensions (T) [mm] |
|------|---------------------|
| HK | 0.8 |
| KK | 1.0 |

⑤ Packaging

| Code | Packaging |
|------|-----------|
| T | Taping |

⑥ Nominal inductance

| Code (example) | Nominal inductance [μH] |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| R47 | 0.47 |
| 1R0 | 1.0 |
| 4R7 | 4.7 |

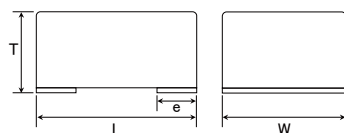
※R=Decimal point

⑦ Inductance tolerance

| Code | Inductance tolerance |
|------|----------------------|
| M | ±20% |

⑧ Internal code

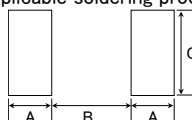
STANDARD EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS / STANDARD QUANTITY



Recommended Land Patterns

Surface Mounting

- Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand.
- Applicable soldering process to these products is reflow soldering only.



| Type | A | B | C |
|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2012 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| 2016 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| 2520 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.2 |

Unit: mm

| Type | L | W | T | e | Standard quantity [pcs] Taping |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2012HK | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.2±0.2 (0.047±0.008) | 0.8 max (0.031 max) | 0.5±0.3 (0.020±0.012) | 3000 |
| 2012KK | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.2±0.2 (0.047±0.008) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.5±0.3 (0.020±0.012) | 3000 |
| 2016KK | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.6±0.2 (0.063±0.008) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.5±0.3 (0.020±0.012) | 3000 |
| 2520KK | 2.5±0.2 (0.098±0.008) | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.65±0.3 (0.026±0.012) | 3000 |

Unit: mm (inch)

■ PART NUMBER

● 2012HK type 【Thickness: 0.8mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSEPC2012HKTR47M | MEHK2012HR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.035 | 4,100 | 3,700 | 1 |

● 2012KK type 【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSEPC2012KKTR47M | MEKK2012HR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.030 | 4,500 | 4,200 | 1 |

● 2016KK type 【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSEPC2016KKTR47M | MEKK2016HR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.026 | 5,300 | 4,700 | 1 |
| LSEPC2016KKT1R0M | MEKK2016H1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.048 | 4,000 | 3,500 | 1 |
| LSEPC2016KKT2R2M | MEKK2016H2R2M | RoHS | 2.2 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.100 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 1 |

● 2520KK type 【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSEPC2520KKT1R0M | MEKK2520H1R0M | RoHS | 1 | $\pm 20\%$ | — | 0.039 | 4,400 | 3,800 | 1 |

※) The saturation current value (Idc1) is the DC current value having inductance decrease down to 30%. (at 20°C)

※) The temperature rise current value (Idc2) is the DC current value having temperature increase up to 40°C. (at 20°C)

※) The rated current is the DC current value that satisfies both of current value saturation current value and temperature rise current value.

※) Idc2 Measurement board data

Material: FR4

Board dimensions: 100 × 50 × 1.6t mm

Pattern dimensions: 45 × 45 mm (Double side board)

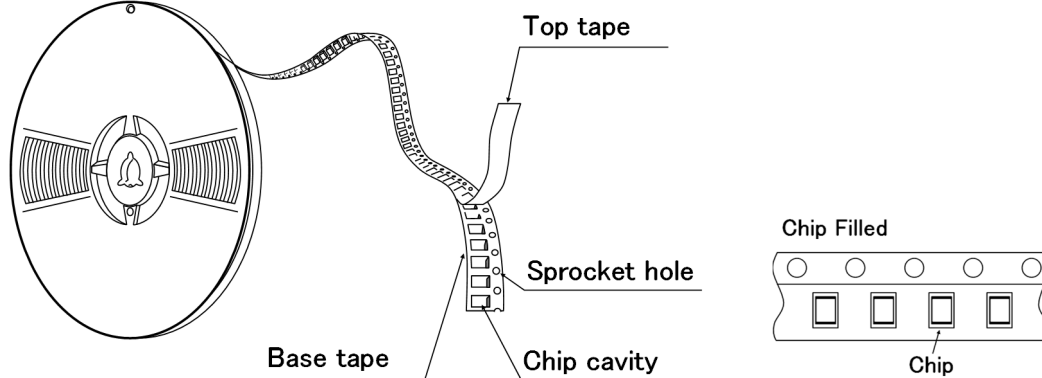
Pattern thickness: 70 μ m

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEU/LLEU series

① Minimum Quantity

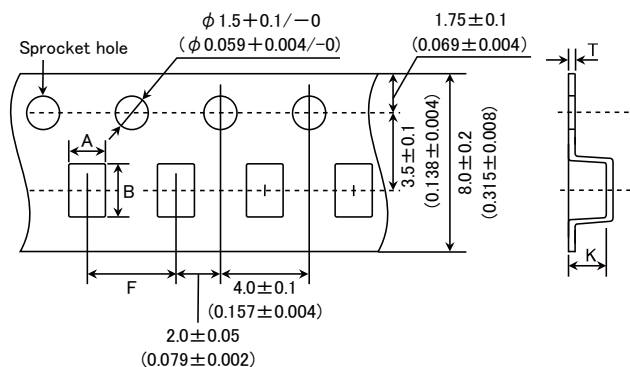
| Type | Standard Quantity [pcs] |
|--------|-------------------------|
| | Tape & Reel |
| 2012HK | 3000 |
| 2012KK | 3000 |
| 2016MK | 3000 |
| 2016HK | 3000 |
| 2016KK | 3000 |
| 2520KK | 3000 |
| 2520MK | 3000 |
| 3225HK | 3000 |

- Embossed Tape



③Taping dimensions

● Embossed tape 8mm wide (0.315 inches wide)



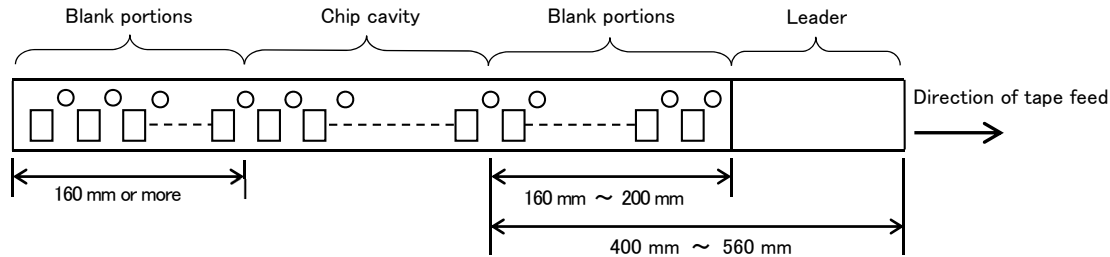
| Type | Chip cavity | | Insertion pitch | Tape thickness | |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | A | B | | T | K |
| 2012HK | 1.45±0.1 (0.057±0.004) | 2.25±0.1 (0.089±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 0.9+0.15/-0.1 (0.035+0.006/-0.004) |
| 2012KK | 1.45±0.1 (0.057±0.004) | 2.25±0.1 (0.089±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 1.1±0.1 (0.043±0.004) |
| 2016MK | 1.9±0.1 (0.075±0.004) | 2.45±0.1 (0.097±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 1.4±0.1 (0.055±0.004) |
| 2016HK | 1.9±0.1 (0.075±0.004) | 2.45±0.1 (0.097±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 1.2±0.1 (0.047±0.004) |
| 2016KK | 1.9±0.1 (0.075±0.004) | 2.45±0.1 (0.097±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 1.2±0.1 (0.047±0.004) |

i wound ME pack e-E11R01

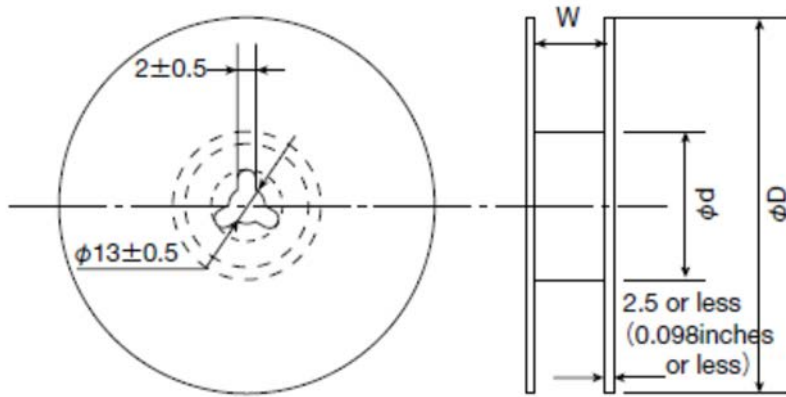
| Type | Chip cavity | | Insertion pitch | Tape thickness | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | A | B | F | T | K |
| 2520KK | 2.4 ± 0.1 (0.094 ± 0.004) | 2.9 ± 0.1 (0.114 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.009 ± 0.002) | 1.1 ± 0.1 (0.043 ± 0.004) |
| 2520MK | 2.4 ± 0.1 (0.094 ± 0.004) | 2.9 ± 0.1 (0.114 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.009 ± 0.002) | 1.4 ± 0.1 (0.055 ± 0.004) |
| 3225HK | 2.8 ± 0.1 (0.110 ± 0.004) | 3.5 ± 0.1 (0.138 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.009 ± 0.002) | 1.1 ± 0.1 (0.043 ± 0.004) |

Unit : mm (inch)

④ Leader and Blank portion



⑤ Reel size

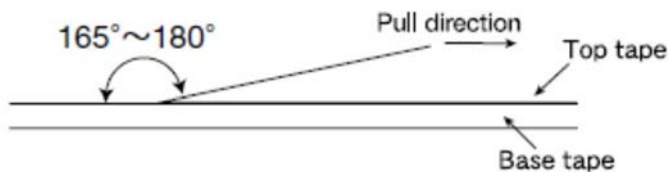


| Type | Reel size (Reference values) | | |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| | φD | φd | W |
| 2012HK | $180 + 0/-3$ ($7.087 + 0/-0.118$) | $60 + 1/-0$ ($2.36 + 0.039/0$) | 10.0 ± 1.5 (0.394 ± 0.059) |
| 2012KK | | | |
| 2016MK | | | |
| 2016HK | | | |
| 2016KK | | | |
| 2520KK | | | |
| 2520MK | | | |
| 3225HK | | | |

Unit : mm (inch)

⑥ Top Tape Strength

The top tape requires a peel-off force of 0.1 to 1.0N in the direction of the arrow as illustrated below.



Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEN series for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEP series for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLEN series
for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLEP series
for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)

■ RELIABILITY DATA

1. Operating Temperature Range

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Specified Value | −40~+125°C |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Including self-generated heat |

2. Storage Temperature Range

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | −40~+85°C |
| Test Methods and Remarks | 0 to 40°C for the product with taping. |

3. Rated current

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|

4. Inductance

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment : LCR Meter (HP 4294A or equivalent) Measuring frequency : 1MHz, 0.5V |

5. DC Resistance

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment : DC ohmmeter (HIOKI 3227 or equivalent) |

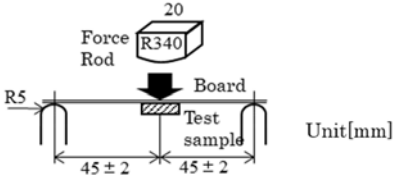
6. Self resonance frequency

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

7. Temperature characteristic

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 15\%$ |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measurement of inductance shall be taken at temperature range within $-40^{\circ}\text{C}\sim +125^{\circ}\text{C}$. With reference to inductance value at $+20^{\circ}\text{C}$., change rate shall be calculated. |

8. Resistance to flexure of substrate

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | No damage |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. As illustrated below, apply force in the direction of the arrow indicating until deflection of the test board reaches to 2 mm.</p> <p>Test board size : $100 \times 40 \times 1.0$ mm</p> <p>Test board material : Glass epoxy-resin</p> <p>Solder cream thickness : 0.10 mm</p>  <p>Unit[mm]</p> |

9. Insulation resistance : between wires

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

| 10. Insulation resistance : between wire and over-coating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------|------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|------------|---|------------------|----------|
| Specified Value | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Withstanding voltage : between wire and over-coating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Adhesion of terminal electrode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | No abnormality. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. Applied force : 10N to X and Y directions. Duration : 5s. Solder cream thickness : 0.10mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Resistance to vibration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. Then it shall be submitted to below test conditions. <table border="1"><tr><td>Frequency Range</td><td colspan="2">10~55Hz</td></tr><tr><td>Total Amplitude</td><td colspan="2">1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s²)</td></tr><tr><td>Sweeping Method</td><td colspan="2">10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min.</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="3">Time</td><td>X</td><td rowspan="3">For 2 hours on ach X, Y, and Z axis.</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td></tr><tr><td>Z</td></tr></table> Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | | Frequency Range | 10~55Hz | | Total Amplitude | 1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s ²) | | Sweeping Method | 10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min. | | Time | X | For 2 hours on ach X, Y, and Z axis. | Y | Z | | | | |
| Frequency Range | 10~55Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Amplitude | 1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweeping Method | 10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | X | For 2 hours on ach X, Y, and Z axis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Solderability | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | At least 90% of surface of terminal electrode is covered by new solder. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be dipped in flux, and then immersed in molten solder as shown in below table. Flux : Ethanol solution containing rosin 25%. <table border="1"><tr><td>Solder Temperature</td><td>245$\pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr><tr><td>Time</td><td>5± 0.5 sec.</td></tr></table> ※Immersion depth : All sides of mounting terminal shall be immersed. | | | Solder Temperature | 245 $\pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Time | 5 ± 0.5 sec. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solder Temperature | 245 $\pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 5 ± 0.5 sec. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. Resistance to soldering heat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test sample shall be exposed to reflow oven at 230 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 40 seconds, with peak temperature at 260+0/—5 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 5 seconds, 2 times. Test board material : Glass epoxy-resin Test board thickness : 1.6mm Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. Thermal shock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed at specified temperature for specified time by step 1 to step 4 as shown in below table in sequence. The temperature cycle shall be repeated 100 cycles. <table border="1"><tr><th colspan="3">Conditions of 1 cycle</th></tr><tr><th>Step</th><th>Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)</th><th>Duration (min)</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>—40± 3</td><td>30± 3</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Room temperature</td><td>Within 3</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>+85± 2</td><td>30± 3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Room temperature</td><td>Within 3</td></tr></table> Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | | Conditions of 1 cycle | | | Step | Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) | Duration (min) | 1 | —40 ± 3 | 30 ± 3 | 2 | Room temperature | Within 3 | 3 | +85 ± 2 | 30 ± 3 | 4 | Room temperature | Within 3 |
| Conditions of 1 cycle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Step | Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) | Duration (min) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | —40 ± 3 | 30 ± 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Room temperature | Within 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | +85 ± 2 | 30 ± 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Room temperature | Within 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------|----------------|
| 17. Damp heat | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>90~95%RH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>500+24/-0 hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | 90~95%RH | Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | |
| Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | 90~95%RH | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | | | | | |
| 18. Loading under damp heat | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity and applied the rated current continuously as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>90~95%RH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Applied current</td><td>Rated current</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>500+24/-0 hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | 90~95%RH | Applied current | Rated current | Time | 500+24/-0 hour |
| Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | 90~95%RH | | | | | | | | |
| Applied current | Rated current | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | | | | | |
| 19. Low temperature life test | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$-40 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>500+24/-0 hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $-40 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | |
| Temperature | $-40 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | | | | | |
| 20. High temperature life test | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$125 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>500+24/-0 hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $125 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | |
| Temperature | $125 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | | | | | |
| 21. Loading at high temperature life test | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | — | | | | | | | | |
| 22. Standard condition | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | <p>Standard test condition : Unless otherwise specified, temperature is $20 \pm 15^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $65 \pm 20\%$ of relative humidity. When there is any question concerning measurement result: In order to provide correlation data, the test shall be condition of $20 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ of temperature, $65 \pm 5\%$ relative humidity. Inductance is in accordance with our measured value.</p> | | | | | | | | |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEN/LLEN/LCEN/LBEN/LMEN series

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEP/LLEP series

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEU/LLEU series

■ PRECAUTIONS

1. Circuit Design

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Verification of operating environment, electrical rating and performance <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A malfunction in medical equipment, spacecraft, nuclear reactors, etc. may cause serious harm to human life or have severe social ramifications. As such, any inductors to be used in such equipment may require higher safety and/or reliability considerations and should be clearly differentiated from components used in general purpose applications. 2. When inductors are used in places where dew condensation develops and/or where corrosive gas such as hydrogen sulfide, sulfurous acid, or chlorine exists in the air, characteristic deterioration may occur. Please do not use inductors under such environmental conditions. ◆ Operating Current (Verification of Rated current) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The operating current including inrush current for inductors must always be lower than their rated values. 2. Do not apply current in excess of the rated value because the inductance may be reduced due to the magnetic saturation effect. ◆ Temperature rise <p>Temperature rise of power choke coil depends on the installation condition in end products.</p> <p>Make sure that temperature rise of power choke coils in actual end products is within the specified temperature range.</p> |
|-------------|--|

2. PCB Design

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Land pattern design <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please refer to a recommended land pattern. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Land pattern design <p>Surface Mounting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand. • Applicable soldering process to this products is reflow soldering only. |

3. Considerations for automatic placement

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Adjustment of mounting machine <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Excessive impact load should not be imposed on the products when mounting onto the PC boards. 2. Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Adjustment of mounting machine <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When installing products, care should be taken not to apply distortion stress as it may deform the products. |

4. Soldering

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Reflow soldering <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please contact any of our offices for a reflow soldering, and refer to the recommended condition specified. 2. The product shall be used reflow soldering only. 3. Please do not add any stress to a product until it returns in normal temperature after reflow soldering. ◆ Lead free soldering <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When using products with lead free soldering, we request to use them after confirming adhesion, temperature of resistance to soldering heat, soldering etc sufficiently. |
|-------------|--|

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Reflow soldering <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If products are used beyond the range of the recommended conditions, heat stresses may deform the products, and consequently degrade the reliability of the products. <p>Recommended reflow condition (Pb free solder)</p> <p>Temperature [°C]</p> <p>Heating Time [sec]</p> <p>150~180°C</p> <p>100~120sec</p> <p>30±10sec</p> <p>230°C min</p> <p>5sec max</p> <p>Peak: 250+0/-5°C</p> |
|--------------------------|---|

| 5. Cleaning | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Cleaning conditions <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Washing by supersonic waves shall be avoided. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Cleaning conditions <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If washed by supersonic waves, the products might be broken. |
| 6. Handling | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Keep the product away from all magnets and magnetic objects. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When splitting the PC board after mounting product, care should be taken not to give any stresses of deflection or twisting to the board. 2. Board separation should not be done manually, but by using the appropriate devices. ◆Mechanical considerations <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please do not give the product any excessive mechanical shocks. 2. Please do not add any shock and power to a product in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please do not push to add any pressure to a winding part. Please do not give any shock and push into a ferrite core exposure part. ◆Packing <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please avoid accumulation of a packing box as much as possible. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There is a case that a characteristic varies with magnetic influence. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The position of the product on PCBs shall be carefully considered to minimize the stress caused from splitting of the PCBs. ◆Mechanical considerations <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There is a case to be damaged by a mechanical shock. 2. There is a case to be broken by the handling in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Damage and a characteristic can vary with an excessive shock or stress. ◆Packing <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If packing boxes are accumulated, that could cause a deformation on packing tapes or a damage on the products. |
| 7. Storage conditions | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To maintain the solderability of terminal electrodes and to keep the packing material in good condition, temperature and humidity in the storage area should be controlled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Storage conditions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ambient temperature : 0~40°C Humidity : Below 70% RH ▪ The recommended ambient temperature is below 30°C. Even under ideal storage conditions, solderability of products electrodes may decrease as time passes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For this reason, product should be used within 6 months from the time of delivery. In case of storage over 6 months, solderability shall be checked before actual usage. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Under a high temperature and humidity environment, problems such as reduced solderability caused by oxidation of terminal electrodes and deterioration of taping/packaging materials may take place. |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEU series

for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Code in front of Series have been extracted from Part number, which describes the segment of products, such as kinds and characteristics.

REFLOW

PART NUMBER

* Operating Temp.: -40~+125°C (Including self-generated heat)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| L | S | E | U | C | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 | K | K | T | 1 | R | 0 | M | |
| ① | ② | ③ | ④ | ⑤ | ⑥ | ⑦ | ⑧ | | | | | | | | | |

① Series

| Code (1)(2)(3)(4) | |
|----------------------|---|
| LSEU | Wire-wound Metal Power Inductor for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer |

(1) Product Group

| Code | |
|------|-----------|
| L | Inductors |

(2) Category

| Code | Recommended equipment | Quality Grade |
|------|--|---------------|
| S | General Electronic Equipment for Consumer | 3 |

(3) Type

| Code | |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| E | Metal Wire-wound (High filling type) |

(4) Features, Characteristics

| Code | |
|------|---------------------------|
| U | High strength power choke |

② Features

| Code | Feature |
|------|--|
| C | Bottom electrode (Ag-resin × Sn-plate) |

③ Dimensions (L × W)

| Code | Dimensions (L × W) [mm] |
|------|-------------------------|
| 2012 | 2.0 × 1.25 |
| 2016 | 2.0 × 1.6 |
| 2520 | 2.5 × 2.0 |
| 3225 | 3.2 × 2.5 |

④ Dimensions (T)

| Code | Dimensions (T) [mm] |
|------|---------------------|
| HK | 0.8 |
| KK | 1.0 |

⑤ Packaging

| Code | Packaging |
|------|-----------|
| T | Taping |

⑥ Nominal inductance

| Code (example) | Nominal inductance [μH] |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| R47 | 0.47 |
| 1R0 | 1.0 |
| 4R7 | 4.7 |

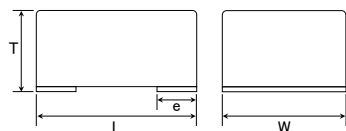
※R=Decimal point

⑦ Inductance tolerance

| Code | Inductance tolerance |
|------|----------------------|
| M | ±20% |

⑧ Internal code

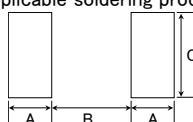
STANDARD EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS / STANDARD QUANTITY



Recommended Land Patterns

Surface Mounting

- Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand.
- Applicable soldering process to these products is reflow soldering only.



| Type | A | B | C |
|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2012 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| 2016 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.8 |
| 2520 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 2.2 |
| 3225 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.7 |

Unit : mm

| Type | L | W | T | e | Standard quantity[pcs] Taping |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2012HK | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.2±0.2 (0.047±0.008) | 0.8 max (0.031 max) | 0.6±0.3 (0.024±0.012) | 3000 |
| 2012KK | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.2±0.2 (0.047±0.008) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.6±0.3 (0.024±0.012) | 3000 |
| 2016HK | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.6±0.2 (0.063±0.008) | 0.8 max (0.031 max) | 0.6±0.3 (0.024±0.012) | 3000 |
| 2016KK | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.6±0.2 (0.063±0.008) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.6±0.3 (0.024±0.012) | 3000 |
| 2520KK | 2.5±0.2 (0.098±0.008) | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.8±0.3 (0.031±0.012) | 3000 |
| 3225HK | 3.2±0.2 (0.126±0.008) | 2.5±0.2 (0.098±0.008) | 0.8 max (0.031 max) | 1.0±0.3 (0.039±0.012) | 3000 |

Unit : mm (inch)

PART NUMBER

● 2012HK type 【Thickness: 0.8mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSEUC2012HKTR47M | MEHK2012UR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | — | 0.033 | 4,500 | 3,800 | 1 |

● 2012KK type 【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSEUC2012KKTR33M | MEKK2012UR33M | RoHS | 0.33 | ±20% | — | 0.024 | 5,800 | 4,600 | 1 |
| LSEUC2012KKTR47M | MEKK2012UR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | — | 0.027 | 5,000 | 4,300 | 1 |

● 2016HK type 【Thickness: 0.8mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSEUC2016HKTR47M | MEHK2016UR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | — | 0.028 | 4,900 | 4,200 | 1 |
| LSEUC2016HKT1R0M | MEHK2016U1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.050 | 3,200 | 3,000 | 1 |

● 2016KK type 【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSEUC2016KKTR47M | MEKK2016UR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | — | 0.026 | 6,300 | 4,700 | 1 |
| LSEUC2016KKT1R0M | MEKK2016U1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.048 | 4,100 | 3,500 | 1 |

● 2520KK type 【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSEUC2520KKT1R0M | MEKK2520U1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.037 | 4,400 | 3,600 | 1 |
| LSEUC2520KKT2R2M | MEKK2520U2R2M | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | — | 0.076 | 3,000 | 2,500 | 1 |
| LSEUC2520KKT4R7M | MEKK2520U4R7M | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | — | 0.160 | 2,200 | 1,800 | 1 |
| LSEUC2520KKT6R8M | MEKK2520U6R8M | RoHS | 6.8 | ±20% | — | 0.265 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1 |
| LSEUC2520KKT100M | MEKK2520U100M | RoHS | 10 | ±20% | — | 0.432 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1 |

● 3225HK type 【Thickness: 0.8mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSEUC3225HKT1R0M | MEHK3225U1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.043 | 5,200 | 4,200 | 1 |

※) The saturation current value (Idc1) is the DC current value having inductance decrease down to 30%. (at 20°C)

※) The temperature rise current value (Idc2) is the DC current value having temperature increase up to 40°C. (at 20°C)

※) The rated current is the DC current value that satisfies both of current value saturation current value and temperature rise current value.

※) Idc2 Measurement board data

Material:FR4

Board dimensions: 100 × 50 × 1.6t mm

Pattern dimensions: 45 × 45 mm (Double side board)

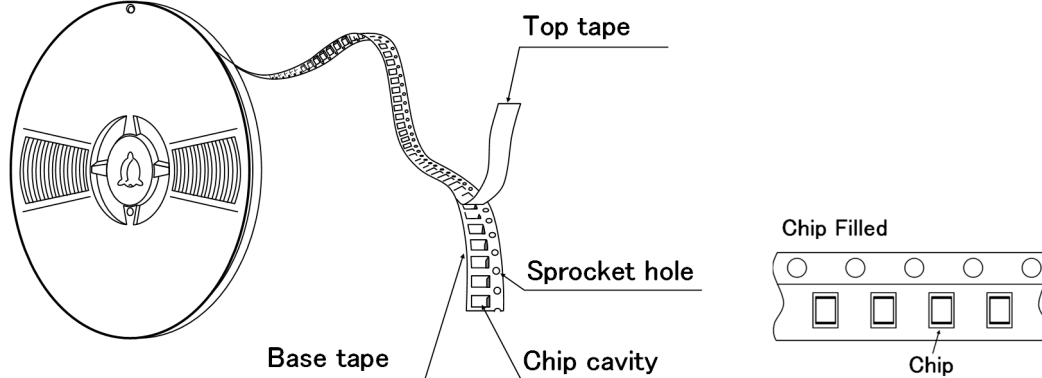
Pattern thickness: 70 μ m

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEU/LLEU series

① Minimum Quantity

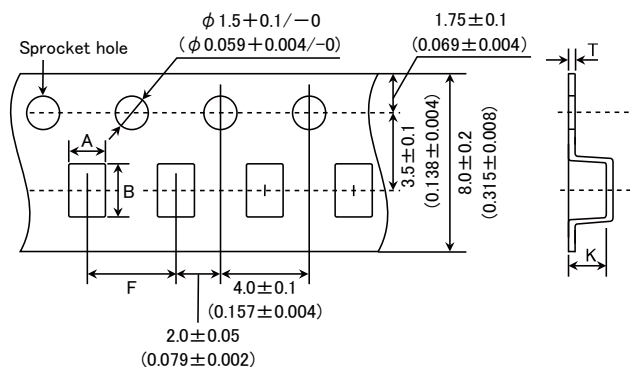
| Type | Standard Quantity [pcs] |
|--------|-------------------------|
| | Tape & Reel |
| 2012HK | 3000 |
| 2012KK | 3000 |
| 2016MK | 3000 |
| 2016HK | 3000 |
| 2016KK | 3000 |
| 2520KK | 3000 |
| 2520MK | 3000 |
| 3225HK | 3000 |

- Embossed Tape



③Taping dimensions

● Embossed tape 8mm wide (0.315 inches wide)



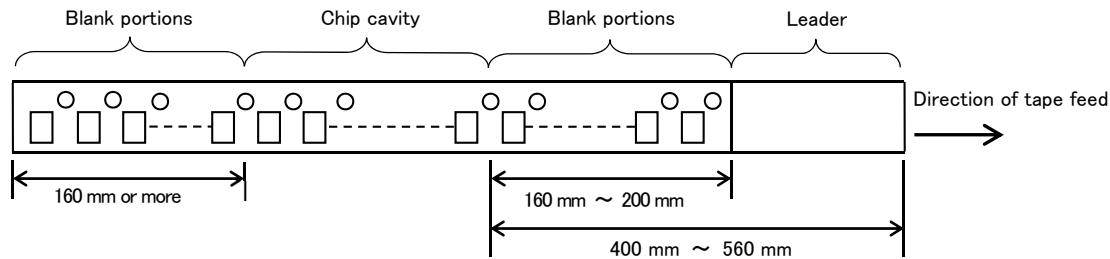
| Type | Chip cavity | | Insertion pitch | Tape thickness | |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | A | B | | T | K |
| 2012HK | 1.45±0.1 (0.057±0.004) | 2.25±0.1 (0.089±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 0.9+0.15/-0.1 (0.035+0.006/-0.004) |
| 2012KK | 1.45±0.1 (0.057±0.004) | 2.25±0.1 (0.089±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 1.1±0.1 (0.043±0.004) |
| 2016MK | 1.9±0.1 (0.075±0.004) | 2.45±0.1 (0.097±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 1.4±0.1 (0.055±0.004) |
| 2016HK | 1.9±0.1 (0.075±0.004) | 2.45±0.1 (0.097±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 1.2±0.1 (0.047±0.004) |
| 2016KK | 1.9±0.1 (0.075±0.004) | 2.45±0.1 (0.097±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 1.2±0.1 (0.047±0.004) |

TAIYO YUDEN

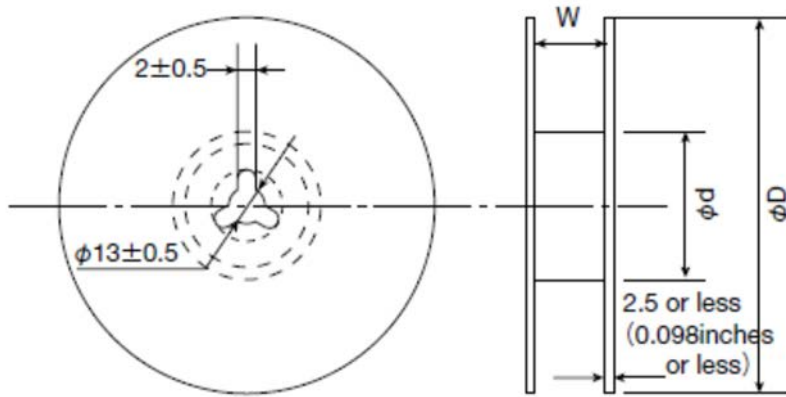
| Type | Chip cavity | | Insertion pitch | Tape thickness | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | A | B | F | T | K |
| 2520KK | 2.4 ± 0.1 (0.094 ± 0.004) | 2.9 ± 0.1 (0.114 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.009 ± 0.002) | 1.1 ± 0.1 (0.043 ± 0.004) |
| 2520MK | 2.4 ± 0.1 (0.094 ± 0.004) | 2.9 ± 0.1 (0.114 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.009 ± 0.002) | 1.4 ± 0.1 (0.055 ± 0.004) |
| 3225HK | 2.8 ± 0.1 (0.110 ± 0.004) | 3.5 ± 0.1 (0.138 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.009 ± 0.002) | 1.1 ± 0.1 (0.043 ± 0.004) |

Unit : mm (inch)

④ Leader and Blank portion



⑤ Reel size

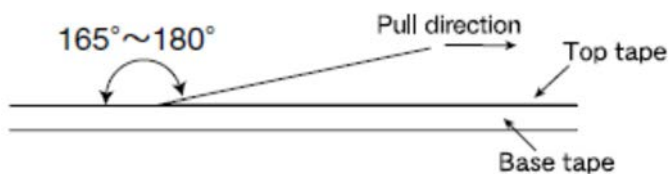


| Type | Reel size (Reference values) | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | φD | φd | W |
| 2012HK | $180 +0/-3$ ($7.087 +0/-0.118$) | $60 +1/-0$ ($2.36 +0.039/0$) | 10.0 ± 1.5 (0.394 ± 0.059) |
| 2012KK | | | |
| 2016MK | | | |
| 2016HK | | | |
| 2016KK | | | |
| 2520KK | | | |
| 2520MK | | | |
| 3225HK | | | |

Unit : mm (inch)

⑥ Top Tape Strength

The top The top tape requires a peel-off force of 0.1 to 1.0N in the direction of the arrow as illustrated below.



Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEU series for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLEU series

for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)

RELIABILITY DATA

1. Operating Temperature Range

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Specified Value | −40~+125°C |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Including self-generated heat |

2. Storage Temperature Range

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | −40~+85°C |
| Test Methods and Remarks | 0 to 40°C for the product with taping. |

3. Rated current

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|

4. Inductance

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment : LCR Meter (HP 4294A or equivalent) Measuring frequency : 1MHz, 0.5V |

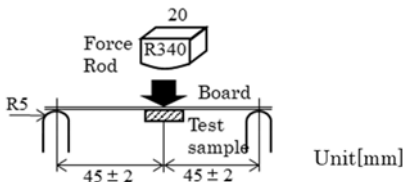
5. DC Resistance

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment : DC ohmmeter (HIOKI 3227 or equivalent) |

6. Temperature characteristic

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 15\%$ |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measurement of inductance shall be taken at temperature range within $-40^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +125^{\circ}\text{C}$. With reference to inductance value at $+20^{\circ}\text{C}$., change rate shall be calculated. |

7. Resistance to flexure of substrate

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | No damage |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. As illustrated below, apply force in the direction of the arrow indicating until deflection of the test board reaches to 2 mm.</p> <p>Test board size : 100 × 40 × 1.0 mm Test board material : Glass epoxy-resin Solder cream thickness : 0.10 mm</p>  <p>Unit[mm]</p> |

8. Adhesion of terminal electrode

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | No abnormality. |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow.</p> <p>Applied force : 10N Duration : 5s. Solder cream thickness : 0.10mm</p> |

| 9. Resistance to vibration | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. Then it shall be submitted to below test conditions. | | |
| | Frequency Range | 10~55Hz | |
| | Total Amplitude | 1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s ²) | |
| | Sweeping Method | 10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min. | |
| | Time | X | For 2 hours on ach X, Y, and Z axis. |
| | | Y | |
| | | Z | |
| Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | | |

| 10. Solderability | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------|
| Specified Value | At least 90% of surface of terminal electrode is covered by new solder. | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be dipped in flux, and then immersed in molten solder as shown in below table. Flux : Ethanol solution containing rosin 25%. | |
| | Solder Temperature | 245±5℃ |
| | Time | 5±0.5 sec. |
| | ※Immersion depth : All sides of mounting terminal shall be immersed. | |

| 11. Resistance to soldering heat | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test sample shall be exposed to reflow oven at 230°C for 40 seconds, with peak temperature at $260 + 0 / - 5^\circ\text{C}$ for 5 seconds, 2 times. |
| | Test board material : Glass epoxy-resin |
| | Test board thickness : 1.6mm |
| | Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. |

| 12. Thermal shock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|------|------------------------------------|----------------|---|------------|-----------|---|------------|-----------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed at specified temperature for specified time by step 1 to step 2 as shown in below table in sequence. The temperature cycle shall be repeated 100 cycles. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table><tr><th colspan="3">Conditions of 1 cycle</th></tr><tr><th>Step</th><th>Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)</th><th>Duration (min)</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>-40 ± 5</td><td>30 ± 3</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>$+85\pm 5$</td><td>30 ± 3</td></tr></table> | | Conditions of 1 cycle | | | Step | Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) | Duration (min) | 1 | -40 ± 5 | 30 ± 3 | 2 | $+85\pm 5$ | 30 ± 3 |
| | Conditions of 1 cycle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Step | Temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) | Duration (min) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | -40 ± 5 | 30 ± 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | $+85\pm 5$ | 30 ± 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 13. Damp heat | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. | |
| | The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity as shown in below table. | |
| | Temperature | $85 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| | Humidity | $85 \pm 5\% \text{RH}$ |
| | Time | 500 hour |
| | Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | |

| 14. High temperature life test | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table. | |
| | Temperature | 125 \pm 2 $^{\circ}$ C |
| | Time | 500 hour |
| | Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | |

| 15. Loading at high temperature life test | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|---------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$85 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Applied current</td><td>Rated current</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>500hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $85 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Applied current | Rated current | Time | 500hour |
| Temperature | $85 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | |
| Applied current | Rated current | | | | | | |
| Time | 500hour | | | | | | |
| 16. Standard condition | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | <p>Standard test condition :</p> <p>Unless otherwise specified, temperature is $20 \pm 15^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $65 \pm 20\%$ of relative humidity.</p> <p>When there is any question concerning measurement result: In order to provide correlation data, the test shall be condition of $20 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ of temperature, $65 \pm 5\%$ relative humidity.</p> <p>Inductance is in accordance with our measured value.</p> | | | | | | |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEN/LLEN/LCEN/LBEN/LMEN series

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEP/LLEP series

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSEU/LLEU series

■ PRECAUTIONS

1. Circuit Design

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Verification of operating environment, electrical rating and performance <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A malfunction in medical equipment, spacecraft, nuclear reactors, etc. may cause serious harm to human life or have severe social ramifications. As such, any inductors to be used in such equipment may require higher safety and/or reliability considerations and should be clearly differentiated from components used in general purpose applications. 2. When inductors are used in places where dew condensation develops and/or where corrosive gas such as hydrogen sulfide, sulfurous acid, or chlorine exists in the air, characteristic deterioration may occur. Please do not use inductors under such environmental conditions. ◆ Operating Current (Verification of Rated current) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The operating current including inrush current for inductors must always be lower than their rated values. 2. Do not apply current in excess of the rated value because the inductance may be reduced due to the magnetic saturation effect. ◆ Temperature rise <p>Temperature rise of power choke coil depends on the installation condition in end products.</p> <p>Make sure that temperature rise of power choke coils in actual end products is within the specified temperature range.</p> |
|-------------|--|

2. PCB Design

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Land pattern design <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please refer to a recommended land pattern. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Land pattern design <p>Surface Mounting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand. • Applicable soldering process to this products is reflow soldering only. |

3. Considerations for automatic placement

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Adjustment of mounting machine <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Excessive impact load should not be imposed on the products when mounting onto the PC boards. 2. Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Adjustment of mounting machine <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When installing products, care should be taken not to apply distortion stress as it may deform the products. |

4. Soldering

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Reflow soldering <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please contact any of our offices for a reflow soldering, and refer to the recommended condition specified. 2. The product shall be used reflow soldering only. 3. Please do not add any stress to a product until it returns in normal temperature after reflow soldering. ◆ Lead free soldering <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When using products with lead free soldering, we request to use them after confirming adhesion, temperature of resistance to soldering heat, soldering etc sufficiently. |
|-------------|--|

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Reflow soldering <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If products are used beyond the range of the recommended conditions, heat stresses may deform the products, and consequently degrade the reliability of the products. <p>Recommended reflow condition (Pb free solder)</p> <p>Temperature [°C]</p> <p>Heating Time [sec]</p> <p>150~180°C</p> <p>100~120sec</p> <p>5sec max</p> <p>Peak: 250±0/-5°C</p> <p>30±10sec</p> <p>230°C min</p> |
|--------------------------|---|

| 5. Cleaning | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Cleaning conditions 1. Washing by supersonic waves shall be avoided. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Cleaning conditions 1. If washed by supersonic waves, the products might be broken. |
| 6. Handling | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling 1. Keep the product away from all magnets and magnetic objects. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) 1. When splitting the PC board after mounting product, care should be taken not to give any stresses of deflection or twisting to the board. 2. Board separation should not be done manually, but by using the appropriate devices. ◆Mechanical considerations 1. Please do not give the product any excessive mechanical shocks. 2. Please do not add any shock and power to a product in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure 1. Please do not push to add any pressure to a winding part. Please do not give any shock and push into a ferrite core exposure part. ◆Packing 1. Please avoid accumulation of a packing box as much as possible. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling 1. There is a case that a characteristic varies with magnetic influence. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) 1. The position of the product on PCBs shall be carefully considered to minimize the stress caused from splitting of the PCBs. ◆Mechanical considerations 1. There is a case to be damaged by a mechanical shock. 2. There is a case to be broken by the handling in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure 1. Damage and a characteristic can vary with an excessive shock or stress. ◆Packing 1. If packing boxes are accumulated, that could cause a deformation on packing tapes or a damage on the products. |
| 7. Storage conditions | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage 1. To maintain the solderability of terminal electrodes and to keep the packing material in good condition, temperature and humidity in the storage area should be controlled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Storage conditions Ambient temperature : 0~40°C Humidity : Below 70% RH ▪ The recommended ambient temperature is below 30°C. Even under ideal storage conditions, solderability of products electrodes may decrease as time passes. For this reason, product should be used within 6 months from the time of delivery. In case of storage over 6 months, solderability shall be checked before actual usage. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage 1. Under a high temperature and humidity environment, problems such as reduced solderability caused by oxidation of terminal electrodes and deterioration of taping/packaging materials may take place. |

Multilayer Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSCN series

for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Code in front of Series have been extracted from Part number, which describes the segment of products, such as kinds and characteristics.

REFLOW

PART NUMBER

* Operating Temp.: -40~+125°C(Including self-generated heat)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| L | S | C | N | A | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | H | K | T | 1 | R | 0 | M | |
| ① | ② | ③ | ④ | ⑤ | ⑥ | ⑦ | ⑧ | | | | | | | | | |

① Series

| Code (1)(2)(3)(4) | |
|----------------------|---|
| LSCN | Multilayer Metal Power Inductor for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer |

(1) Product Group

| Code | |
|------|-----------|
| L | Inductors |

(2) Category

| Code | Recommended equipment | Quality Grade |
|------|---|---------------|
| S | General Electronic Equipment for Consumer | 3 |

② Features

| Code | Feature |
|------|---|
| A | L-shape electrode |
| B | L-shape electrode with polarity marking |
| D | Bottom electrode with polarity marking |
| E | 5-surface electrode |

③ Dimensions (L × W)

| Code | Type (inch) | Dimensions (L × W) [mm] |
|------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1005 | 1005(0402) | 1.0 × 0.5 |
| 1210 | 1210(0504) | 1.25 × 1.05 |
| 1412 | 1412(0505) | 1.4 × 1.2 |
| 1608 | 1608(0603) | 1.6 × 0.8 |
| 2012 | 2012(0805) | 2.0 × 1.25 |
| 2016 | 2016(0806) | 2.0 × 1.6 |

④ Thickness

| Code | Thickness [mm] |
|------|----------------|
| EK | 0.50 max |
| EE | 0.55 max |
| FK | 0.60 max |
| FE | 0.65 max |
| HK | 0.80 max |
| KK | 1.0 max |

(3) Type

| Code | |
|------|------------------|
| C | Metal Multilayer |

(4) Features, Characteristics

| Code | |
|------|----------------------|
| N | Standard Power choke |

⑤ Packaging

| Code | Packaging |
|------|-----------|
| T | Taping |

⑥ Nominal inductance

| Code (example) | Nominal inductance [μH] |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| R24 | 0.24 |
| R47 | 0.47 |
| 1R0 | 1.0 |

※R=Decimal point

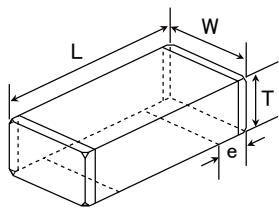
⑦ Inductance tolerance

| Code | Inductance tolerance |
|------|----------------------|
| M | ±20% |

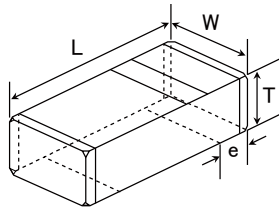
⑧ Internal code

■ STANDARD EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS / STANDARD QUANTITY

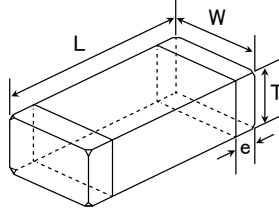
L-shape electrode



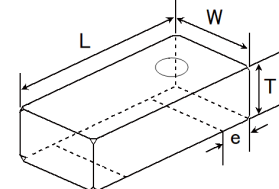
L-shape electrode with polarity marking



5-surface electrode



Bottom electrode with polarity marking



| Type | L | W | T | e | Standard quantity [pcs] | |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Paper tape | Embossed tape |
| 1005EE (0402) | 1.0±0.2 (0.039±0.008) | 0.5±0.2 (0.020±0.008) | 0.55 max (0.022 max) | 0.25±0.15 (0.010±0.006) | 10000 | — |
| 1210EK (0504) | 1.25±0.1 (0.049±0.004) | 1.05±0.1 (0.041±0.004) | 0.50 max (0.020 max) | 0.30±0.2 (0.012±0.008) | 5000 | — |
| 1412FE (0505) | 1.4±0.2 (0.055±0.008) | 1.2±0.2 (0.047±0.008) | 0.65 max (0.026 max) | 0.50±0.2 (0.02±0.008) | 4000 | — |
| 1608FK (0603) | 1.6±0.2 (0.063±0.008) | 0.8±0.2 (0.031±0.008) | 0.60 max (0.024 max) | 0.3±0.2 (0.012±0.008) | 4000 | — |
| 1608FE (0603) | 1.6±0.2 (0.063±0.008) | 0.8±0.2 (0.031±0.008) | 0.65 max (0.026 max) | 0.3±0.2 (0.012±0.008) | 4000 | — |
| 1608HK (0603) | 1.6±0.2 (0.063±0.008) | 0.8±0.2 (0.031±0.008) | 0.80 max (0.031 max) | 0.4±0.2 (0.016±0.008) | 4000 | — |
| 1608KK (0603) | 1.6±0.2 (0.063±0.008) | 0.8±0.2 (0.031±0.008) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.3±0.2 (0.012±0.008) | — | 3000 |
| 2012HK (0805) | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.25±0.2 (0.049±0.008) | 0.80 max (0.031 max) | 0.5±0.3 (0.02±0.012) | 4000 | — |
| 2012KK (0805) | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.25±0.2 (0.049±0.008) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.5±0.3 (0.02±0.012) | — | 3000 |
| 2016FE (0806) | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.6±0.2 (0.063±0.008) | 0.65 max (0.026 max) | 0.5±0.3 (0.02±0.012) | 4000 | — |

Unit: mm (inch)

PART NUMBER

1005 type

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance [m Ω] | | Rated current(I _{dc1}) [A] (max.) | Rated current(I _{dc2}) [A] (max.) | Measuring frequency [MHz] | Thickness [mm] (max.) |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | (max.) | (typ.) | | | | |
| LSCNB1005EETR10MB | MCEE1005TR10MHN | RoHS | 0.10 | ±20% | 50 | 41 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1 | 0.55 |
| LSCNB1005EETR22MB | MCEE1005TR22MHN | RoHS | 0.22 | ±20% | 80 | 65 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1 | 0.55 |
| LSCNB1005EETR47MB | MCEE1005TR47MHN | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 140 | 114 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1 | 0.55 |
| LSCNB1005EET1R0MB | MCEE1005T1R0MHN | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 300 | 244 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.55 |

1210 type

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance [m Ω] | | Rated current(I _{dc1}) [A] (max.) | Rated current(I _{dc2}) [A] (max.) | Measuring frequency [MHz] | Thickness [mm] (max.) |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | (max.) | (typ.) | | | | |
| LSCNB1210EKT47MB | MCEK1210TR47MHN | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 82 | 70 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1 | 0.50 |
| LSCNB1210EKT1R0MB | MCEK1210T1R0MHN | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 179 | 157 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.50 |
| LSCNB1210EKT1R5MB | MCEK1210T1R5MHN | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | 240 | 200 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.50 |

1412 type

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance [m Ω] | | Rated current(I _{dc1}) [A] (max.) | Rated current(I _{dc2}) [A] (max.) | Measuring frequency [MHz] | Thickness [mm] (max.) |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | (max.) | (typ.) | | | | |
| LSCND1412FETR33MC | MCFE1412TR33MJB | RoHS | 0.33 | ±20% | 32 | 29 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1 | 0.65 |
| LSCND1412FETR47MC | MCFE1412TR47MJB | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 42 | 39 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 1 | 0.65 |

1608 type

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance [m Ω] | | Rated current(I _{dc1}) [A] (max.) | Rated current(I _{dc2}) [A] (max.) | Measuring frequency [MHz] | Thickness [mm] (max.) |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | (max.) | (typ.) | | | | |
| LSCNA1608FKTR24MA | MCFK1608TR24M | RoHS | 0.24 | ±20% | 50 | 40 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1 | 0.60 |
| LSCNA1608FKTR47MA | MCFK1608TR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 85 | 69 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1 | 0.60 |
| LSCNA1608FKT1R0MA | MCFK1608T1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 224 | 182 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.60 |
| LSCNE1608FETR24MA | MCFE1608TR24MG | RoHS | 0.24 | ±20% | 100 | 75 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.65 |
| LSCNE1608FETR47MA | MCFE1608TR47MG | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 150 | 114 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1 | 0.65 |
| LSCNE1608FET1R0MA | MCFE1608T1R0MG | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 340 | 270 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.65 |
| LSCNB1608HKTR24MD | MCHK1608TR24MKN | RoHS | 0.24 | ±20% | 24 | 20 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 1 | 0.80 |
| LSCNB1608HKTR47MD | MCHK1608TR47MKN | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 43 | 38 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 1 | 0.80 |
| LSCNB1608HKT1R5MD | MCHK1608T1R5MKN | RoHS | 0.56 | ±20% | 55 | 45 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1 | 0.80 |
| LSCNB1608HKT1R0MD | MCHK1608T1R0MKN | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 110 | 89 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1 | 0.80 |
| LSCNB1608HKT1R5MD | MCHK1608T1R5MKN | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | 200 | 160 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1 | 0.80 |
| LSCNB1608HKT2R2MD | MCHK1608T2R2MKN | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | 292 | 237 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1 | 0.80 |
| LSCNB1608KKTR24MA | MCKK1608TR24M N | RoHS | 0.24 | ±20% | 38 | 35 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1 | 1.00 |
| LSCNB1608KKTR47MA | MCKK1608TR47M N | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 55 | 44 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1 | 1.00 |
| LSCNB1608KKT1R0MA | MCKK1608T1R0M N | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 123 | 100 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1 | 1.00 |

2012 type

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance [m Ω] | | Rated current(I _{dc1}) [A] (max.) | Rated current(I _{dc2}) [A] (max.) | Measuring frequency [MHz] | Thickness [mm] (max.) |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | (max.) | (typ.) | | | | |
| LSCNA2012HKTR24MA | MCHK2012TR24M | RoHS | 0.24 | ±20% | 24 | 19 | 4.32 | 3.60 | 1 | 0.80 |
| LSCNA2012HKTR47MA | MCHK2012TR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 36 | 30 | 3.21 | 3.15 | 1 | 0.80 |
| LSCNA2012HKT1R0MA | MCHK2012T1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 111 | 90 | 2.26 | 1.47 | 1 | 0.80 |
| LSCNA2012KKTR24MA | MCKK2012TR24M | RoHS | 0.24 | ±20% | 25 | 20 | 6.2 | 4.0 | 1 | 1.00 |
| LSCNA2012KKTR47MA | MCKK2012TR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 39 | 32 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 1 | 1.00 |
| LSCNA2012KKT1R0MA | MCKK2012T1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 90 | 73 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 1 | 1.00 |
| LSCNE2012HKTR11MD | MCHK2012TR11MKG | RoHS | 0.11 | ±20% | 12 | 9.1 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 1 | 0.80 |
| LSCNE2012HKTR24MD | MCHK2012TR24MKG | RoHS | 0.24 | ±20% | 17 | 14 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 1 | 0.80 |
| LSCNE2012HKTR47MD | MCHK2012TR47MKG | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 32 | 26 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 1 | 0.80 |
| LSCND2012HKTR47MD | MCHK2012TR47MKB | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 26 | 21 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 1 | 0.80 |

2016 type

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance [m Ω] | | Rated current(I _{dc1}) [A] (max.) | Rated current(I _{dc2}) [A] (max.) | Measuring frequency [MHz] | Thickness [mm] (max.) |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | (max.) | (typ.) | | | | |
| LSCNE2016FETR47MCB | MCFE2016TR47MJG B | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 45 | 40 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 1 | 0.65 |
| LSCNE2016FETR68MCB | MCFE2016TR68MJG B | RoHS | 0.68 | ±20% | 60 | 50 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1 | 0.65 |
| LSCNE2016FET1R0MCB | MCFE2016T1R0MJG B | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 70 | 60 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1 | 0.65 |

※I_{dc1} is the DC value at which the initial L value is decreased within 30% by the application of DC bias. (at 20°C)

※I_{dc2} is the DC value at which the temperature of element is increased within 40°C by the application of DC bias. (at 20°C)

Multilayer Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSCN/LCCN/LBCN/LLCN/LMCN series

PACKAGING

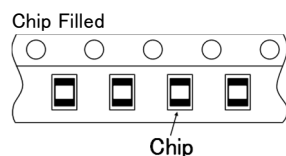
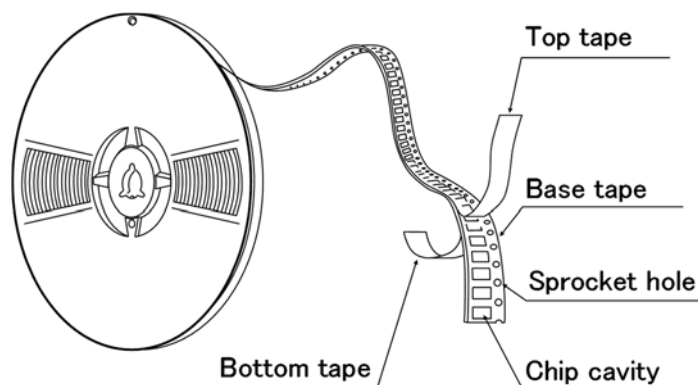
① Minimum Quantity

● Tape & Reel Packaging

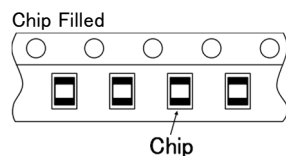
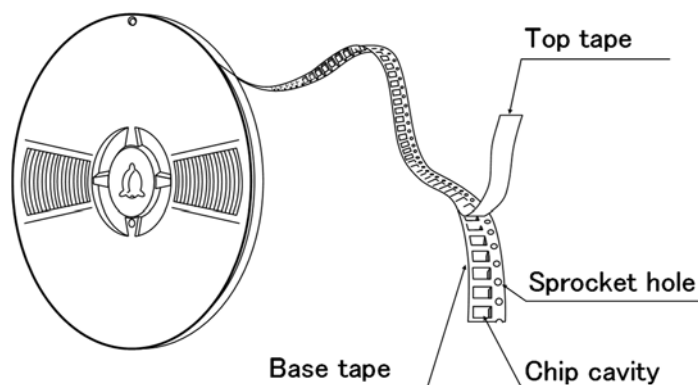
| Type | Thickness | | Standard Quantity [pcs] | |
|-------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | Code | mm (inch) | Paper Tape | Embossed Tape |
| 1005 (0402) | EE | 0.55 max (0.022 max) | 10000 | — |
| 1210 (0504) | EK | 0.5 max (0.020 max) | 5000 | — |
| 1412 (0505) | FE | 0.65 max (0.026 max) | 4000 | — |
| 1608 (0603) | FK | 0.6 max (0.024 max) | 4000 | — |
| 1608 (0603) | FE | 0.65 max (0.026 max) | 4000 | — |
| 1608 (0603) | HK | 0.8 max (0.031 max) | 4000 | — |
| 1608 (0603) | KK | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | — | 3000 |
| 2012 (0806) | HK | 0.8 max (0.031 max) | 4000 | — |
| 2012 (0805) | KK | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | — | 3000 |
| 2016 (0806) | FE | 0.65 max (0.026 max) | 4000 | — |

② Taping material

● Card board carrier tape 1005/1210/1412/1608/2012/2016 type



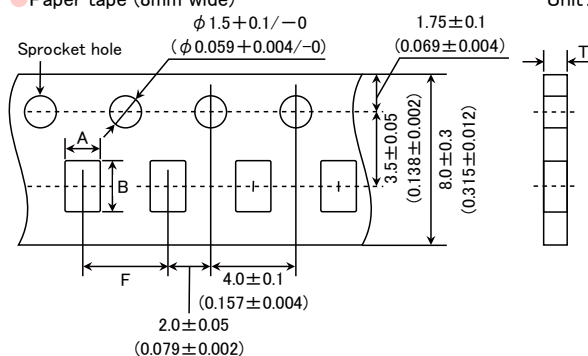
● Embossed Tape 1608/2012 type



③Taping Dimensions

● Paper tape (8mm wide)

Unit : mm (inch)

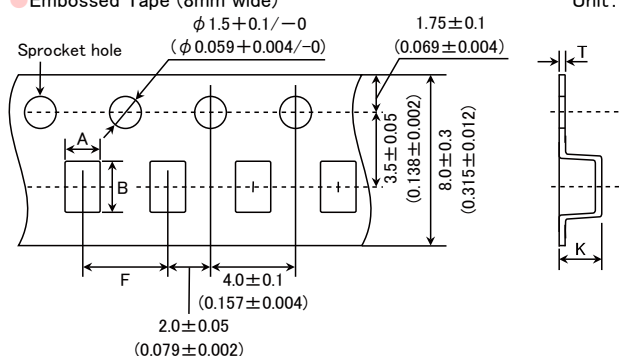


| Type | Thickness | | Chip cavity | | Insertion Pitch | Tape Thickness | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Code | mm (inch) | A | B | F | T | |
| 1005 (0402) | EE | 0.55 max (0.021 max) | 0.8 (0.031) | 1.3 (0.051) | 2.0±0.05 (0.079±0.002) | 0.64max (0.025max) | |
| 1210 (0504) | EK | 0.5 max (0.020 max) | 1.3 (0.051) | 1.55 (0.061) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.64max (0.025max) | |
| 1412 (0505) | FE | 0.65 max (0.026 max) | 1.6 (0.063) | 1.8 (0.071) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.72max (0.028max) | |
| 1608 (0603) | FK | 0.6 max (0.024 max) | 1.1 (0.043) | 1.9 (0.075) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.72max (0.028max) | |
| 1608 (0603) | FE | 0.65 max (0.026 max) | 1.1 (0.043) | 1.9 (0.075) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.72max (0.028max) | |
| 1608 (0603) | HK | 0.8 max (0.031 max) | 1.2 (0.047) | 2.0 (0.079) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.9max (0.035max) | |
| 2012 (0805) | HK | 0.8 max (0.031 max) | 1.65 (0.065) | 2.4 (0.094) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.9max (0.035max) | |
| 2016 (0806) | FE | 0.65 max (0.026 max) | 1.95 (0.077) | 2.3 (0.091) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.72max (0.028max) | |

Unit : mm (inch)

● Embossed Tape (8mm wide)

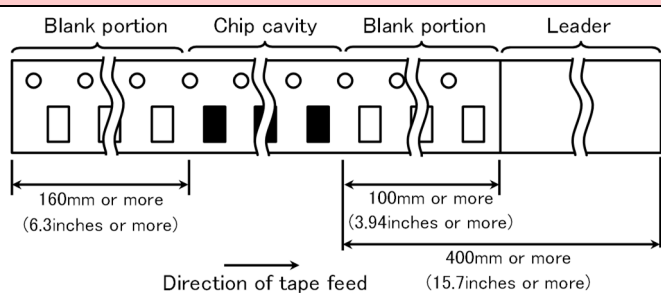
Unit : mm (inch)



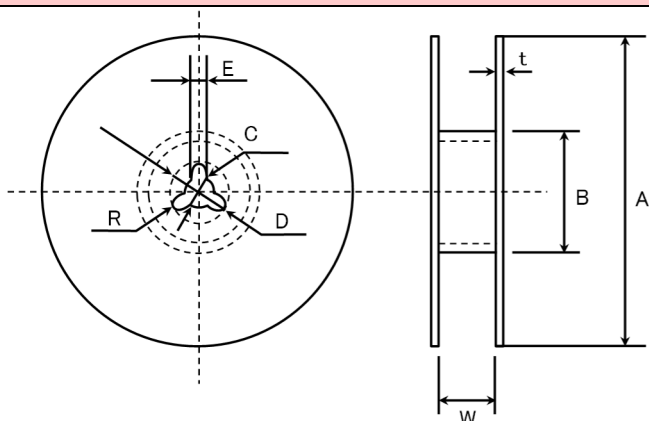
| Type | Thickness | | Chip cavity | | Insertion Pitch | Tape Thickness | |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | Code | mm (inch) | A | B | F | K | T |
| 1608 (0603) | KK | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 1.15 (0.045) | 1.95 (0.077) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 1.5 max (0.059 max) | 0.3 max (0.012 max) |
| 2012 (0805) | KK | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 1.55 (0.061) | 2.35 (0.093) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 1.5 max (0.059 max) | 0.3 max (0.012 max) |

Unit : mm (inch)

④LEADER AND BLANK PORTION



⑤Reel Size



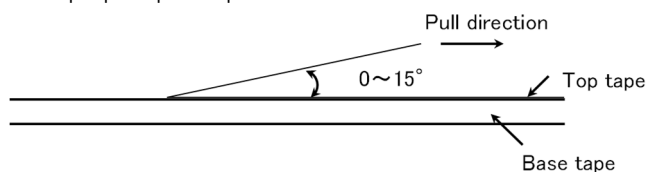
| A | B | C | D | E | R |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----|
| $\phi 178 \pm 2.0$ | $\phi 50$ or more | $\phi 13.0 \pm 0.2$ | $\phi 21.0 \pm 0.8$ | 2.0 ± 0.5 | 1.0 |

| | t | W |
|----------------|---------|--------------|
| 4mm width tape | 1.5max. | 5 ± 1.0 |
| 8mm width tape | 2.5max. | 10 ± 1.5 |

(Unit : mm)

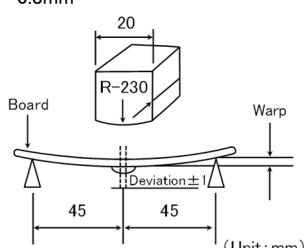
⑥Top tape strength

The top tape requires a peel-off force of 0.1 to 1.0N in the direction of the arrow as illustrated below.



Multilayer Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSCN series
for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer
Multilayer Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLCN series
for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)

■ RELIABILITY DATA

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Operating Temperature Range | |
| Specified Value | −40~+125°C (Including self-generated heat) |
| 2. Storage Temperature Range | |
| Specified Value | −40~+85°C |
| 3. Rated Current | |
| Specified Value | Idc1: The decreasing-rate of inductance value is within 30 % Idc2: The temperature of the element is increased within 40°C |
| 4. Inductance | |
| Specified Value | Refer to each specification. |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring frequency : 1MHz Measuring equipment : E4991 (or its equivalent) |
| 5. DC Resistance | |
| Specified Value | Refer to each specification. |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment: HIOKI RM3545 (or its equivalent) |
| 6. Resistance to Flexure of Substrate | |
| Specified Value | No mechanical damage. |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>Warp : 2mm Testing board : glass epoxy-resin substrate Thickness : 0.8mm</p>  <p>(Unit: mm)</p> |
| 7. Solderability | |
| Specified Value | At least 90% of terminal electrode is covered by new solder. |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Solder temperature : 245±3°C (Sn/3.0Ag/0.5Cu) Duration : 4±1 sec. |
| 8. Resistance to Soldering | |
| Specified Value | Appearance: No significant abnormality Inductance change: Within ±10% |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Solder temperature : 260±5°C Duration : 10±0.5 sec. Preheating temperature : 150 to 180°C Preheating time : 3 min. Flux : Immersion into ethanol solution with colophony for 3 to 5 sec. Recovery : 2 to 3 hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test. (See Note 1) |

| 9. Thermal Shock | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-------------|
| Specified Value | Appearance: No significant abnormality Inductance change: Within $\pm 10\%$ | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Conditions for 1 cycle | | |
| | Step | temperature (°C) | time (min.) |
| | 1 | -40 +0/−3 | 30±3 |
| | 2 | Room temperature | 2~3 |
| | 3 | +85 +3/−0 | 30±3 |
| | 4 | Room temperature | 2~3 |
| | Number of cycles: 100 Recovery: 2 to 3 hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test. (See Note 1) | | |
| | | | |
| 10. Damp Heat (Steady state) | | | |
| Specified Value | Appearance: No significant abnormality Inductance change: Within $\pm 10\%$ | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Temperature : 60±2°C | | |
| | Humidity : 90 to 95%RH | | |
| | Duration : 500 +24/−0 hrs | | |
| | Recovery : 2 to 3 hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the removal from test chamber. (See Note 1) | | |
| | | | |
| 11. Loading under Damp Heat | | | |
| Specified Value | Appearance: No significant abnormality Inductance change: Within $\pm 10\%$ | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Temperature : 60±2°C | | |
| | Humidity : 90 to 95%RH | | |
| | Applied current : Idc2max | | |
| | Duration : 500 +24/−0 hrs | | |
| | Recovery : 2 to 3 hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the removal from test chamber. (See Note 1) | | |
| | | | |
| 12. Loading at High Temperature | | | |
| Specified Value | Appearance: No significant abnormality Inductance change: Within $\pm 10\%$ | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Temperature : 85±2°C | | |
| | Applied current : Idc2max | | |
| | Duration : 500 +24/−0 hrs | | |
| | Recovery : 2 to 3 hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the removal from test chamber. (See Note 1) | | |

(Note 1) Measurement shall be made after 48 ± 2 hrs of recovery under the standard condition.
 "standard condition" referred to herein is defined as follows:
 5 to 35°C of temperature, 25 to 85% relative humidity.
 When there are questions concerning measurement results:
 In order to provide correlation data, the test shall be conducted under condition of $20\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ of temperature, 60 to 70% relative humidity, and 86 to 106kPa of air pressure. Unless otherwise specified, all the tests are conducted under the "standard condition."

Multilayer Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSCN series
for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer
Multilayer Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLCN series
for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)

PRECAUTIONS

1. Circuit Design

Precautions

- ◆ Verification of operating environment, electrical rating and performance
 1. A malfunction in medical equipment, spacecraft, nuclear reactors, etc. may cause serious harm to human life or have severe social ramifications. As such, any inductors to be used in such equipment may require higher safety and/or reliability considerations and should be clearly differentiated from components used in general purpose applications.
 2. When inductors are used in places where dew condensation develops and/or where corrosive gas such as hydrogen sulfide, sulfurous acid, or chlorine exists in the air, characteristic deterioration may occur. Please do not use inductors under such environmental conditions.
- ◆ Operating Current (Verification of Rated current)
 1. The operating current including inrush current for inductors must always be lower than their rated values.
 2. Do not apply current in excess of the rated value because the inductance may be reduced due to the magnetic saturation effect.
- ◆ Temperature rise

Temperature rise of power choke coil depends on the installation condition in end products.

Make sure that temperature rise of power choke coils in actual end products is within the specified temperature range.

2. PCB Design

Precautions

- ◆ Pattern configurations (Design of Land-patterns)

When inductors are mounted on a PCB, the size of land patterns and the amount of solder used (size of fillet) can directly affect inductor performance. Therefore, the following items must be carefully considered in the design of solder land patterns:

 - (1) The amount of solder applied can affect the ability of chips to withstand mechanical stresses which may lead to breaking or cracking. Therefore, when designing land-patterns it is necessary to consider the appropriate size and configuration of the solder pads which in turn determines the amount of solder necessary to form the fillets.
 - (2) When more than one part is jointly soldered onto the same land or pad, the pad must be designed so that each component's soldering point is separated by solder-resist.
- ◆ Pattern configurations (Inductor layout on panelized [breakaway] PC boards)

After inductors have been mounted on the boards, chips can be subjected to mechanical stresses in subsequent manufacturing processes (PCB cutting, board inspection, mounting of additional parts, assembly into the chassis, wave soldering the reflow soldered boards etc.) For this reason, planning pattern configurations and the position of SMD inductors should be carefully performed to minimize stress.

Technical considerations

- ◆ Pattern configurations (Design of Land-patterns)

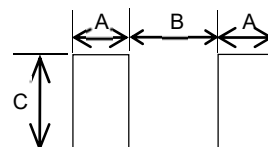
The following diagrams and tables show some examples of recommended patterns to prevent excessive solder amounts. Examples of improper pattern designs are also shown.

(1) Recommended land dimensions for a typical chip inductor land patterns for PCBs

(Unit: mm)

| Type | 1005 | 1210 | 1412 | 1608 | 2012 | 2016 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| A | 0.4 | 0.45 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| B | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| C | 0.7 | 1.15 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.45 | 1.8 |

Note: The values in the table above are representative. Recommended land dimensions are different by part numbers.



(2) Examples of good and bad solder application

| Item | Not recommended | Recommended |
|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Mixed mounting of SMD and leaded components | | |
| Component placement close to the chassis | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Hand-soldering of leaded components near mounted components | | |
| Horizontal component placement | | |

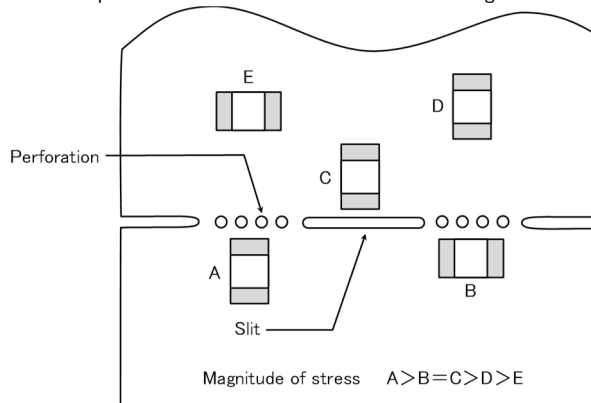
◆Pattern configurations (Inductor layout on panelized[breakaway] PC boards)

1. The following are examples of good and bad inductor layout; SMD inductors should be located to minimize any possible mechanical stresses from board warp or deflection.

| Item | Not recommended | Recommended |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Deflection of the board | | <p>Position the component at a right angle to the direction of the mechanical stresses that are anticipated.</p> |

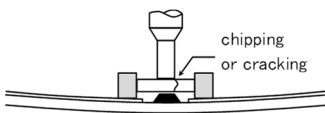
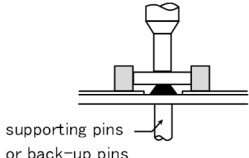
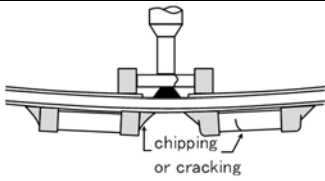
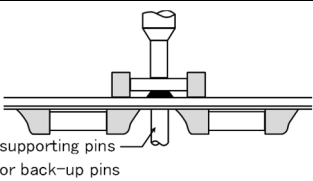
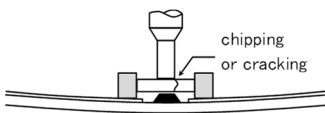
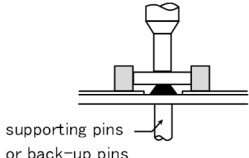
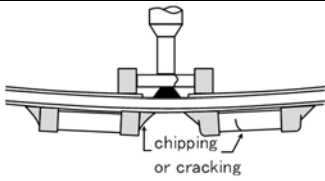
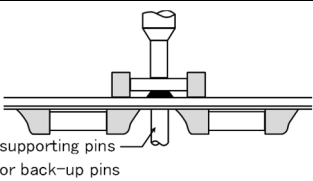
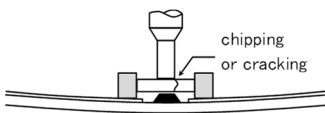
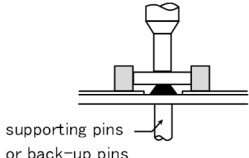
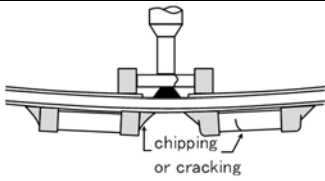
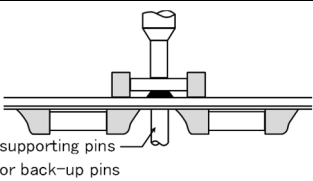
2. To layout the inductors for the breakaway PC board, it should be noted that the amount of mechanical stresses given will vary depending on inductor layout.

An example below should be counted for better design.

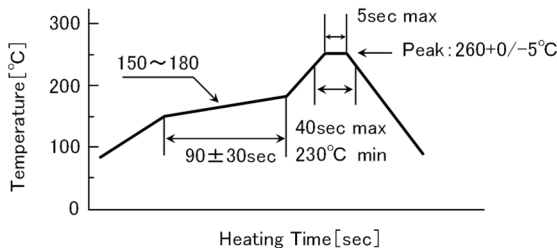


3. When breaking PC boards along their perforations, the amount of mechanical stress on the inductors can vary according to the method used. The following methods are listed in order from least stressful to most stressful: push-back, slit, V-grooving, and perforation. Thus, any ideal SMD inductor layout must also consider the PCB splitting procedure.

3. Considerations for automatic placement

| Precautions | <p>◆Adjustment of mounting machine</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">Excessive impact load should not be imposed on the inductors when mounting onto the PC boards.The maintenance and inspection of the mouter should be conducted periodically. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| Technical considerations | <p>◆Adjustment of mounting machine</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">If the lower limit of the pick-up nozzle is low, too much force may be imposed on the inductors, causing damage. To avoid this, the following points should be considered before lowering the pick-up nozzle:<ol style="list-style-type: none">The lower limit of the pick-up nozzle should be adjusted to the surface level of the PC board after correcting for deflection of the board.The pick-up pressure should be adjusted between 1 and 3N static loads.To reduce the amount of deflection of the board caused by impact of the pick-up nozzle, supporting pins or back-up pins should be used under the PC board. The following diagrams show some typical examples of good pick-up nozzle placement: <table><tr><th>Item</th><th>Improper method</th><th>Proper method</th></tr><tr><td>Single-sided mounting</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Double-sided mounting</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> <ol style="list-style-type: none">As the alignment pin wears out, adjustment of the nozzle height can cause chipping or cracking of the inductors because of mechanical impact on the inductors. To avoid this, the monitoring of the width between the alignment pin in the stopped position, and maintenance, inspection and replacement of the pin should be conducted periodically. | Item | Improper method | Proper method | Single-sided mounting |  |  | Double-sided mounting |  |  |
| Item | Improper method | Proper method | | | | | | | | |
| Single-sided mounting |  |  | | | | | | | | |
| Double-sided mounting |  |  | | | | | | | | |

4. Soldering

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <p>◆Reflow soldering</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Please contact any of our offices for a reflow soldering, and refer to the recommended condition specified. The product shall be used reflow soldering only. Please do not add any stress to a product until it returns in normal temperature after reflow soldering. <p>◆Lead free soldering</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When using products with lead free soldering, we request to use them after confirming adhesion, temperature of resistance to soldering heat, soldering etc sufficiently. <p>◆The conditions for Reworking with soldering irons</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Put the soldering iron on the land-pattern and don't touch it to the inductor directly. <p>Soldering iron's temperature below 350 °C , Duration 3 seconds or less</p> |
| Technical considerations | <p>◆Reflow soldering</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If products are used beyond the range of the recommended conditions, heat stresses may deform the products, and consequently degrade the reliability of the products. <p>Recommended reflow condition (Pb free solder)</p>  <p>The allowable number of reflow soldering is 3 times.</p> |

5. Cleaning

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Precautions | <p>◆Cleaning conditions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Washing by supersonic waves shall be avoided. |
| Technical considerations | <p>◆Cleaning conditions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> If washed by supersonic waves, the products might be broken. |

| 6. Resin coating and mold | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. With some type of resins a decomposition gas or chemical reaction vapor may remain inside the resin during the hardening period or while left under normal storage conditions resulting in the deterioration of the inductor's performance. 2. Thermal expansion and thermal shrinkage characteristics of resins may lead to the deterioration of inductors' performance. 3. When a resin hardening temperature is higher than inductor operating temperature, the stresses generated by the excessive heat may lead to damage in inductors. 4. In prior to use, please make the reliability evaluation with the product mounted in your application set. |
| 7. Handling | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When splitting the PC board after mounting inductors and other components, care is required so as not to give any stresses of deflection or twisting to the board. 2. Board separation should not be done manually, but by using the appropriate devices. ◆ General handling precautions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Always wear static control bands to protect against ESD. • Keep the inductors away from all magnets and magnetic objects. • Use non-magnetic tweezers when handling inductors. • Any devices used with the inductors (soldering irons, measuring instruments) should be properly grounded. • Keep bare hands and metal products (i.e., metal desk) away from inductor electrodes or conductive areas that lead to chip electrodes. • Keep inductors away from items that generate magnetic fields such as speakers or coils. ◆ Mechanical considerations <p>Be careful not to subject the inductors to excessive mechanical shocks.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) If inductors are dropped on the floor or a hard surface they should not be used. (2) When handling the mounted boards, be careful that the mounted components do not come in contact with or bump against other boards or components. |
| 8. Storage conditions | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Storage <p>To maintain the solderability of terminal electrodes and to keep the packaging material in good condition, care must be taken to control temperature and humidity in the storage area. Humidity should especially be kept as low as possible.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recommended conditions <p>Ambient temperature: 30°C or below Humidity: 30% to 70%</p> <p>The ambient temperature must be kept -5°C to +40°C. Even under ideal storage conditions, solderability of inductor is deteriorated as time passes, so inductors should be used within 6 months from the time of delivery.</p> • Inductor should be kept where no chlorine or sulfur exists in the air. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Storage <p>If the parts are stocked in a high temperature and humidity environment, problems such as reduced solderability caused by oxidation of terminal electrodes and deterioration of taping/packaging materials may take place. For this reason, components should be used within 6 months from the time of delivery. If exceeding the above period, please check solderability before using the inductors.</p> |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSDN series

for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Code in front of Series have been extracted from Part number, which describes the segment of products, such as kinds and characteristics.

REFLOW

PART NUMBER

* Operating Temp.: -40~+125°C (Including self-generated heat)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| L | S | D | N | D | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | K | K | T | 1 | R | 0 | M | M | |
| ① | ② | ③ | ④ | ⑤ | ⑥ | ⑦ | ⑧ | ⑨ | | | | | | | | | |

① Series

| Code (1)(2)(3)(4) | |
|----------------------|---|
| LSDN | Wire-wound Metal Power Inductor for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer |

(1) Product Group

| Code | |
|------|-----------|
| L | Inductors |

(3) Type

| Code | |
|------|------------------------------|
| D | Metal Wire-wound (Drum type) |

(2) Category

| Code | Recommended equipment | Quality Grade |
|------|---|---------------|
| S | General Electronic Equipment for Consumer | 3 |

(4) Features, Characteristics

| Code | |
|------|----------------------|
| N | Standard Power choke |

② Features

| Code | Feature |
|------|--------------------------------|
| D | Bottom electrode (Ag × solder) |

⑤ Packaging

| Code | Packaging |
|------|-----------|
| T | Taping |

③ Dimensions (L × W)

| Code | Dimensions (L × W) [mm] |
|------|-------------------------|
| 1616 | 1.6 × 1.6 |
| 2020 | 2.0 × 2.0 |
| 3030 | 3.0 × 3.0 |
| 4040 | 4.0 × 4.0 |
| 5050 | 4.9 × 4.9 |

⑥ Nominal inductance

| Code (example) | Nominal inductance [μH] |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| R47 | 0.47 |
| 1R0 | 1.0 |
| 4R7 | 4.7 |

※R=Decimal point

④ Dimensions (H)

| Code | Dimensions (H) [mm] |
|------|---------------------|
| JE | 0.95 |
| KK | 1.0 |
| MK | 1.2 |
| PK | 1.4 |
| WK | 2.0 |

⑦ Inductance tolerance

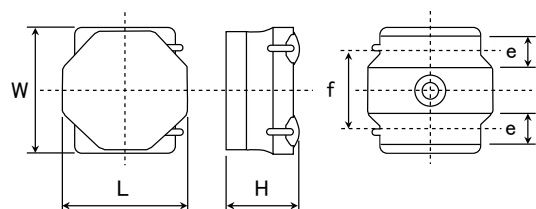
| Code | Inductance tolerance |
|------|----------------------|
| M | ±20% |
| N | ±30% |

⑧ Special code

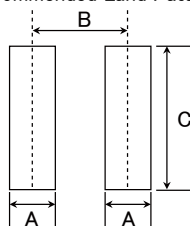
| Code | Special code |
|------|-----------------|
| F | Ferrite coating |
| M | Metal coating |

⑨ Internal code

■ STANDARD EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS / STANDARD QUANTITY



Recommended Land Patterns



| Type | A | B | C |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1616 | 0.5 | 1.10 | 1.65 |
| 2020 | 0.65 | 1.35 | 2.0 |
| 3030 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 |
| 4040 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 3.7 |
| 5050 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 4.2 |

Unit: mm

| Type | L | W | H | e | f | Standard quantity [pcs] Taping |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1616KK | 1.64±0.1 (0.065±0.004) | 1.64±0.1 (0.065±0.004) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.40 +0.2/-0.1 (0.016 +0.008/-0.004) | 1.0±0.2 (0.039±0.008) | 2500 |
| 2020JE | 2.0±0.15 (0.079±0.006) | 2.0±0.15 (0.079±0.006) | 0.95 max (0.037 max) | 0.50±0.2 (0.02±0.008) | 1.25±0.2 (0.049±0.008) | 2500 |
| 2020KK | 2.0±0.15 (0.079±0.006) | 2.0±0.15 (0.079±0.006) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.50±0.2 (0.02±0.008) | 1.25±0.2 (0.049±0.008) | 2500 |
| 2020MK | 2.0±0.15 (0.079±0.006) | 2.0±0.15 (0.079±0.006) | 1.2 max (0.047 max) | 0.50±0.2 (0.02±0.008) | 1.25±0.2 (0.049±0.008) | 2500 |
| 3030KK | 3.0±0.1 (0.118±0.004) | 3.0±0.1 (0.118±0.004) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.90±0.2 (0.035±0.008) | 1.9±0.2 (0.075±0.008) | 2000 |
| 3030MK | 3.0±0.1 (0.118±0.004) | 3.0±0.1 (0.118±0.004) | 1.2 max (0.047 max) | 0.90±0.2 (0.035±0.008) | 1.9±0.2 (0.075±0.008) | 2000 |
| 4040JE | 4.0±0.2 (0.157±0.008) | 4.0±0.2 (0.157±0.008) | 0.95 max (0.037 max) | 1.1±0.2 (0.043±0.008) | 2.5±0.2 (0.098±0.008) | 1000 |
| 4040MK | 4.0±0.2 (0.157±0.008) | 4.0±0.2 (0.157±0.008) | 1.2 max (0.047 max) | 1.1±0.2 (0.043±0.008) | 2.5±0.2 (0.098±0.008) | 1000 |
| 4040WK | 4.0±0.2 (0.157±0.008) | 4.0±0.2 (0.157±0.008) | 2.0 max (0.079 max) | 1.1±0.2 (0.043±0.008) | 2.5±0.2 (0.098±0.008) | 700 |
| 5050PK | 4.9±0.2 (0.193±0.008) | 4.9±0.2 (0.193±0.008) | 1.4 max (0.055 max) | 1.20±0.2 (0.047±0.008) | 3.3±0.2 (0.130±0.008) | 1000 |

Unit: mm (inch)

PART NUMBER

1616KK type 【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance[Ω] | | Rated current ※) [mA] | | | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current: Idc1 | | Temperature rise current: Idc2 | | |
| | | | | | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | |
| LSDND1616KKT47MM | MDKK1616TR47MM | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 0.095 | 0.080 | 3,300 | 4,100 | 1,500 | 1,780 | 1 |
| LSDND1616KKT1R0MM | MDKK1616T1R0MM | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 0.140 | 0.120 | 2,200 | 2,750 | 1,200 | 1,490 | 1 |
| LSDND1616KKT1R5MM | MDKK1616T1R5MM | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | 0.185 | 0.160 | 1,750 | 2,200 | 1,100 | 1,330 | 1 |
| LSDND1616KKT2R2MM | MDKK1616T2R2MM | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | 0.250 | 0.215 | 1,500 | 1,800 | 950 | 1,110 | 1 |
| LSDND1616KKT3R3MM | MDKK1616T3R3MM | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | 0.515 | 0.450 | 1,150 | 1,450 | 650 | 730 | 1 |
| LSDND1616KKT4R7MM | MDKK1616T4R7MM | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | 0.640 | 0.550 | 950 | 1,200 | 550 | 630 | 1 |
| LSDND1616KKT6R8MM | MDKK1616T6R8MM | RoHS | 6.8 | ±20% | 0.820 | 0.710 | 630 | 880 | 520 | 600 | 1 |
| LSDND1616KKT100MM | MDKK1616T100MM | RoHS | 10 | ±20% | 1.120 | 0.970 | 550 | 800 | 450 | 500 | 1 |
| LSDND1616KKT150MM | MDKK1616T150MM | RoHS | 15 | ±20% | 1.800 | 1.600 | 460 | 640 | 400 | 440 | 1 |

2020JE type 【Thickness: 0.95mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance[Ω] | | Rated current ※) [mA] | | | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current: Idc1 | | Temperature rise current: Idc2 | | |
| | | | | | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | |
| LSDND2020JET1R0MM | MDJE2020T1R0MM | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 0.121 | 0.106 | 3,100 | 3,800 | 1,550 | 1,800 | 1 |
| LSDND2020JET2R2MM | MDJE2020T2R2MM | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | 0.266 | 0.230 | 1,550 | 1,900 | 1,050 | 1,200 | 1 |
| LSDND2020JET3R3MM | MDJE2020T3R3MM | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | 0.340 | 0.290 | 1,350 | 1,600 | 950 | 1,100 | 1 |
| LSDND2020JET4R7MM | MDJE2020T4R7MM | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | 0.475 | 0.410 | 1,200 | 1,550 | 850 | 950 | 1 |
| LSDND2020JET6R8MM | MDJE2020T6R8MM | RoHS | 6.8 | ±20% | 0.630 | 0.550 | 800 | 1,100 | 750 | 850 | 1 |
| LSDND2020JET100MM | MDJE2020T100MM | RoHS | 10 | ±20% | 1.040 | 0.910 | 700 | 900 | 550 | 600 | 1 |

2020KK type 【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance[Ω] | | Rated current ※) [mA] | | | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current: Idc1 | | Temperature rise current: Idc2 | | |
| | | | | | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | |
| LSDND2020KKT47MM | MDKK2020TR47MM | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 0.046 | 0.040 | 3,500 | 4,150 | 2,200 | 2,500 | 1 |
| LSDND2020KKT6R8MM | MDKK2020TR68MM | RoHS | 0.68 | ±20% | 0.060 | 0.052 | 3,200 | 3,650 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 1 |
| LSDND2020KKT1R0MM | MDKK2020T1R0MM | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 0.085 | 0.074 | 2,900 | 3,400 | 1,700 | 1,900 | 1 |
| LSDND2020KKT1R5MM | MDKK2020T1R5MM | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | 0.133 | 0.115 | 1,900 | 2,250 | 1,350 | 1,500 | 1 |
| LSDND2020KKT2R2MM | MDKK2020T2R2MM | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | 0.165 | 0.139 | 1,650 | 1,950 | 1,200 | 1,350 | 1 |
| LSDND2020KKT3R3MM | MDKK2020T3R3MM | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | 0.275 | 0.240 | 1,300 | 1,550 | 940 | 1,050 | 1 |
| LSDND2020KKT4R7MM | MDKK2020T4R7MM | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | 0.435 | 0.375 | 1,050 | 1,250 | 750 | 850 | 1 |
| LSDND2020KKT100MM | MDKK2020T100MM | RoHS | 10 | ±20% | 0.690 | 0.600 | 750 | 900 | 630 | 680 | 1 |
| LSDND2020KKT150MM | MDKK2020T150MM | RoHS | 15 | ±20% | 1.180 | 1.020 | 550 | 750 | 480 | 550 | 1 |

2020MK type 【Thickness: 1.2mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance [Ω] | | Rated current ※) [mA] | | | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current: Idc1 | | Temperature rise current: Idc2 | | |
| | | | | | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | |
| LSDND2020MKT47MM | MDMK2020TR47MM | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 0.046 | 0.040 | 4,200 | 4,800 | 2,300 | 2,450 | 1 |
| LSDND2020MKT68MM | MDMK2020TR68MM | RoHS | 0.68 | ±20% | 0.058 | 0.050 | 3,500 | 4,100 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 1 |
| LSDND2020MKT1R0MM | MDMK2020T1R0MM | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 0.064 | 0.056 | 2,550 | 2,900 | 1,900 | 2,050 | 1 |
| LSDND2020MKT1R5MM | MDMK2020T1R5MM | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | 0.086 | 0.075 | 2,000 | 2,300 | 1,650 | 1,750 | 1 |
| LSDND2020MKT2R2MM | MDMK2020T2R2MM | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | 0.109 | 0.095 | 1,750 | 2,000 | 1,450 | 1,550 | 1 |
| LSDND2020MKT3R3MM | MDMK2020T3R3MM | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | 0.178 | 0.155 | 1,350 | 1,550 | 1,150 | 1,200 | 1 |
| LSDND2020MKT4R7MM | MDMK2020T4R7MM | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | 0.242 | 0.210 | 1,150 | 1,300 | 950 | 1,050 | 1 |

3030KK type 【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance[Ω] | | Rated current ※) [mA] | | | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current: Idc1 | | Temperature rise current: Idc2 | | |
| | | | | | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | |
| LSDND3030KKT4R7MM | MDKK3030TR47MM | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 0.039 | 0.033 | 5,400 | 6,500 | 3,900 | 4,500 | 1 |
| LSDND3030KKT1R0MM | MDKK3030T1R0MM | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 0.086 | 0.074 | 4,400 | 5,200 | 2,400 | 2,800 | 1 |
| LSDND3030KKT1R5MM | MDKK3030T1R5MM | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | 0.100 | 0.087 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 2,100 | 2,400 | 1 |
| LSDND3030KKT2R2MM | MDKK3030T2R2MM | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | 0.144 | 0.125 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 1,900 | 2,200 | 1 |
| LSDND3030KKT3R3MM | MDKK3030T3R3MM | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | 0.248 | 0.215 | 2,000 | 2,400 | 1,350 | 1,500 | 1 |
| LSDND3030KKT4R7MM | MDKK3030T4R7MM | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | 0.345 | 0.300 | 1,700 | 2,000 | 1,150 | 1,300 | 1 |
| LSDND3030KKT6R8MM | MDKK3030T6R8MM | RoHS | 6.8 | ±20% | 0.437 | 0.380 | 1,400 | 1,700 | 1,000 | 1,150 | 1 |
| LSDND3030KKT100MM | MDKK3030T100MM | RoHS | 10 | ±20% | 0.575 | 0.500 | 1,100 | 1,300 | 850 | 1,000 | 1 |

3030MK type 【Thickness: 1.2mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance[Ω] | | Rated current ※) [mA] | | | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current: Idc1 | | Temperature rise current: Idc2 | | |
| | | | | | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | |
| LSDND3030MKT3R30MM | MDMK3030TR30MM | RoHS | 0.30 | ±20% | 0.020 | 0.017 | 7,600 | 9,200 | 5,500 | 6,400 | 1 |
| LSDND3030MKT3R33MM | MDMK3030TR33MM | RoHS | 0.33 | ±20% | 0.020 | 0.017 | 6,400 | 8,700 | 5,500 | 6,400 | 1 |
| LSDND3030MKT47MM | MDMK3030TR47MM | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 0.027 | 0.023 | 6,300 | 7,500 | 4,700 | 5,500 | 1 |
| LSDND3030MKT1R0MM | MDMK3030T1R0MM | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 0.050 | 0.043 | 4,300 | 5,100 | 3,300 | 3,900 | 1 |
| LSDND3030MKT1R5MM | MDMK3030T1R5MM | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | 0.074 | 0.064 | 3,400 | 4,100 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 1 |
| LSDND3030MKT2R2MM | MDMK3030T2R2MM | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | 0.112 | 0.097 | 2,800 | 3,600 | 2,100 | 2,400 | 1 |
| LSDND3030MKT3R3MM | MDMK3030T3R3MM | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | 0.167 | 0.145 | 2,100 | 2,700 | 1,650 | 1,900 | 1 |
| LSDND3030MKT4R7MM | MDMK3030T4R7MM | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | 0.263 | 0.228 | 1,800 | 2,300 | 1,350 | 1,550 | 1 |

PART NUMBER

4040JE type 【Thickness: 0.95mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance [Ω] | | Rated current ※) [mA] | | | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current: Idc1 | | Temperature rise current: Idc2 | | |
| | | | | | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | |
| LSDND4040JETR47MM | MDJE4040TR47MM | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 0.040 | 0.035 | 6,000 | 7,900 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 1 |
| LSDND4040JET1R0MM | MDJE4040T1R0MM | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 0.069 | 0.060 | 4,700 | 5,700 | 3,000 | 3,500 | 1 |
| LSDND4040JET1R5MM | MDJE4040T1R5MM | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | 0.084 | 0.073 | 3,000 | 4,000 | 2,700 | 3,100 | 1 |
| LSDND4040JET2R2MM | MDJE4040T2R2MM | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | 0.115 | 0.100 | 2,400 | 3,100 | 2,400 | 2,700 | 1 |
| LSDND4040JET3R3MM | MDJE4040T3R3MM | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | 0.200 | 0.175 | 2,000 | 2,600 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 1 |
| LSDND4040JET4R7MM | MDJE4040T4R7MM | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | 0.250 | 0.220 | 1,900 | 2,300 | 1,600 | 1,900 | 1 |
| LSDND4040JET6R8MM | MDJE4040T6R8MM | RoHS | 6.8 | ±20% | 0.370 | 0.320 | 1,500 | 1,800 | 1,300 | 1,500 | 1 |
| LSDND4040JET100MM | MDJE4040T100MM | RoHS | 10 | ±20% | 0.510 | 0.440 | 1,400 | 1,700 | 1,100 | 1,300 | 1 |

4040MK F type 【Thickness: 1.2mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance [Ω] | | Rated current ※) [mA] | | | | Measuring frequency[kHz] |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current: Idc1 | | Temperature rise current: Idc2 | | |
| | | | | | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | |
| LSDND4040MKTR47MF | MDMK4040TR47MF | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | 0.029 | 0.025 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 4,600 | 5,400 | 100 |
| LSDND4040MKT1R0MF | MDMK4040T1R0MF | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 0.047 | 0.041 | 5,200 | 7,500 | 3,500 | 4,200 | 100 |
| LSDND4040MKT1R2MF | MDMK4040T1R2MF | RoHS | 1.2 | ±20% | 0.047 | 0.041 | 4,200 | 6,200 | 3,500 | 4,200 | 100 |
| LSDND4040MKT1R5MF | MDMK4040T1R5MF | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | 0.065 | 0.056 | 3,700 | 5,400 | 3,300 | 3,600 | 100 |
| LSDND4040MKT2R2MF | MDMK4040T2R2MF | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | 0.092 | 0.080 | 3,200 | 4,500 | 2,500 | 2,900 | 100 |

4040MK type 【Thickness: 1.2mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance [Ω] | | Rated current ※) [mA] | | | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current: Idc1 | | Temperature rise current: Idc2 | | |
| | | | | | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | |
| LSDND4040MKTR68MM | MDMK4040TR68MM | RoHS | 0.68 | ±20% | 0.029 | 0.025 | 6,700 | 7,800 | 5,000 | 5,700 | 1 |
| LSDND4040MKT1R0MM | MDMK4040T1R0MM | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 0.036 | 0.031 | 5,000 | 6,200 | 4,500 | 5,100 | 1 |
| LSDND4040MKT1R5MM | MDMK4040T1R5MM | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | 0.065 | 0.056 | 4,500 | 5,600 | 3,200 | 3,600 | 1 |
| LSDND4040MKT2R2MM | MDMK4040T2R2MM | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | 0.079 | 0.069 | 3,800 | 4,500 | 2,800 | 3,200 | 1 |
| LSDND4040MKT3R3MM | MDMK4040T3R3MM | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | 0.130 | 0.113 | 3,200 | 4,000 | 2,200 | 2,500 | 1 |
| LSDND4040MKT4R7MM | MDMK4040T4R7MM | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | 0.160 | 0.140 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 1,900 | 2,200 | 1 |
| LSDND4040MKT6R8MM | MDMK4040T6R8MM | RoHS | 6.8 | ±20% | 0.230 | 0.200 | 1,900 | 2,200 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 1 |
| LSDND4040MKT100MM | MDMK4040T100MM | RoHS | 10 | ±20% | 0.330 | 0.280 | 1,700 | 2,000 | 1,400 | 1,600 | 1 |

4040WK type 【Thickness: 2.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance [Ω] | | Rated current ※) [mA] | | | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current: Idc1 | | Temperature rise current: Idc2 | | |
| | | | | | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | |
| LSDND4040WKTR33NM | MDWK4040TR33NM | RoHS | 0.33 | ±30% | 0.013 | 0.011 | 16,000 | 21,000 | 7,800 | 8,800 | 1 |
| LSDND4040WKTR47NM | MDWK4040TR47NM | RoHS | 0.47 | ±30% | 0.013 | 0.011 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 7,800 | 8,800 | 1 |
| LSDND4040WKTR56NM | MDWK4040TR56NM | RoHS | 0.56 | ±30% | 0.016 | 0.014 | 9,000 | 13,000 | 6,500 | 7,500 | 1 |
| LSDND4040WKTR68MM | MDWK4040TR68MM | RoHS | 0.68 | ±20% | 0.016 | 0.014 | 8,000 | 12,000 | 7,300 | 8,300 | 1 |
| LSDND4040WKT1R0MM | MDWK4040T1R0MM | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 0.027 | 0.023 | 7,000 | 9,400 | 5,100 | 5,800 | 1 |
| LSDND4040WKT1R5MM | MDWK4040T1R5MM | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | 0.041 | 0.035 | 7,000 | 9,400 | 4,100 | 4,700 | 1 |
| LSDND4040WKT2R2MM | MDWK4040T2R2MM | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | 0.054 | 0.047 | 5,400 | 7,500 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 1 |
| LSDND4040WKT3R3MM | MDWK4040T3R3MM | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | 0.075 | 0.066 | 3,700 | 5,200 | 3,000 | 3,300 | 1 |
| LSDND4040WKT4R7MM | MDWK4040T4R7MM | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | 0.107 | 0.093 | 3,500 | 5,000 | 2,500 | 2,800 | 1 |
| LSDND4040WKT6R8MM | MDWK4040T6R8MM | RoHS | 6.8 | ±20% | 0.158 | 0.138 | 2,900 | 4,000 | 2,000 | 2,300 | 1 |
| LSDND4040WKT100MM | MDWK4040T100MM | RoHS | 10 | ±20% | 0.194 | 0.169 | 2,200 | 3,100 | 1,600 | 1,900 | 1 |
| LSDND4040WKT220MM | MDWK4040T220MM | RoHS | 22 | ±20% | 0.460 | 0.400 | 1,500 | 2,100 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 1 |
| LSDND4040WKT330MM | MDWK4040T330MM | RoHS | 33 | ±20% | 0.720 | 0.625 | 1,200 | 1,700 | 800 | 1,000 | 1 |

5050PK type 【Thickness: 1.4mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | DC Resistance[Ω] | | Rated current ※) [mA] | | | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current: Idc1 | | Temperature rise current: Idc2 | | |
| | | | | | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | Max. | Typ. | |
| LSDND5050PKT1R0MM | MDPK5050T1R0MM | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | 0.040 | 0.034 | 8,500 | 10,000 | 4,300 | 4,700 | 1 |
| LSDND5050PKT2R2MM | MDPK5050T2R2MM | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | 0.055 | 0.047 | 4,100 | 5,000 | 3,600 | 4,200 | 1 |
| LSDND5050PKT3R3MM | MDPK5050T3R3MM | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | 0.086 | 0.073 | 3,800 | 4,500 | 2,900 | 3,400 | 1 |
| LSDND5050PKT4R7MM | MDPK5050T4R7MM | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | 0.102 | 0.088 | 3,500 | 4,200 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 1 |
| LSDND5050PKT6R8MM | MDPK5050T6R8MM | RoHS | 6.8 | ±20% | 0.138 | 0.12 | 2,700 | 3,200 | 2,200 | 2,500 | 1 |
| LSDND5050PKT100MM | MDPK5050T100MM | RoHS | 10 | ±20% | 0.225 | 0.19 | 2,200 | 2,600 | 1,700 | 2,000 | 1 |

※) The saturation current value (Idc1) is the DC current value having inductance decrease down to 30%. (at 20°C)

※) The temperature rise current value (Idc2) is the DC current value having temperature increase up to 40°C. (at 20°C)

※) The rated current is the DC current value that satisfies both of current value saturation current value and temperature rise current value.

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSDN/LCDN/LBDN/LLDN/LMDN series

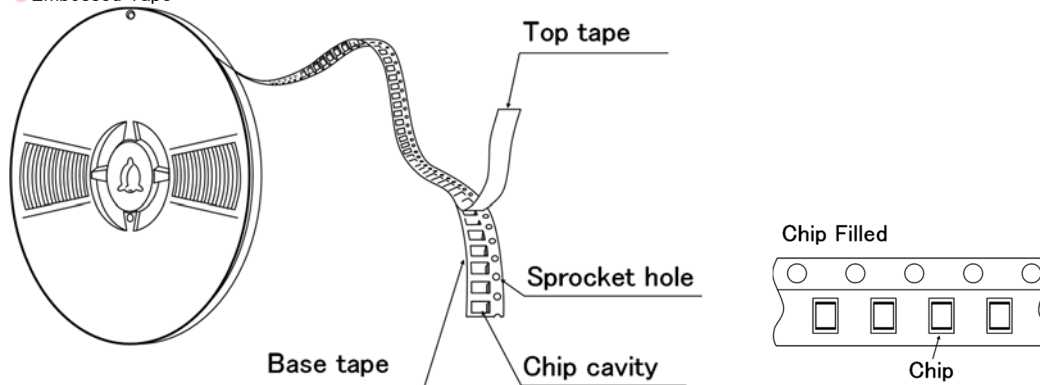
PACKAGING

① Minimum Quantity

| Type | Standard Quantity [pcs] |
|--------|-------------------------|
| | Tape & Reel |
| 1616KK | 2500 |
| 2020JE | 2500 |
| 2020KK | |
| 2020MK | |
| 3030KK | 2000 |
| 3030MK | |
| 4040JE | 1000 |
| 4040MK | |
| 4040WK | 700 |
| 5050PK | 1000 |

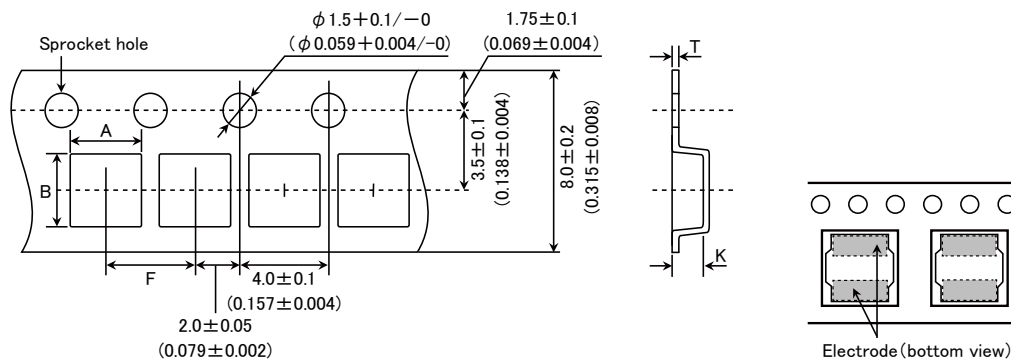
② Tape Material

● Embossed Tape



③ Taping dimensions

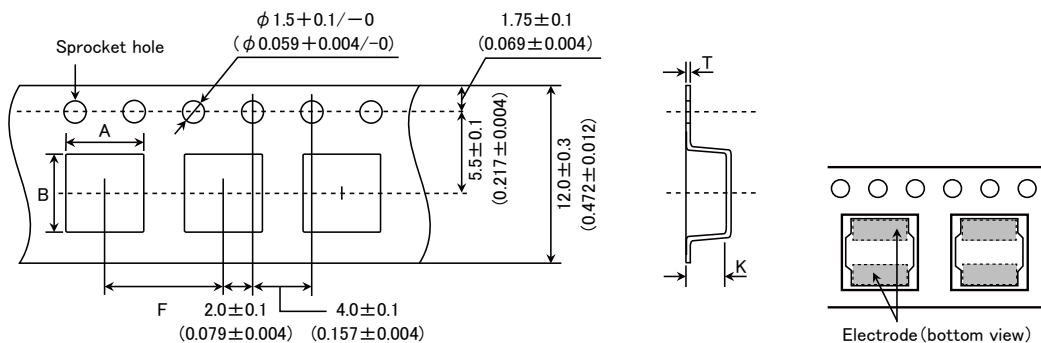
● Embossed tape 8mm wide (0.315 inches wide)



| Type | Chip cavity | | Insertion pitch | Tape thickness | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | A | B | F | T | K |
| 1616KK | 1.79 ± 0.1 (0.071 ± 0.004) | 1.79 ± 0.1 (0.071 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.010 ± 0.002) | 1.1 ± 0.1 (0.043 ± 0.004) |
| 2020JE 2020KK 2020MK | 2.2 ± 0.1 (0.102 ± 0.004) | 2.2 ± 0.1 (0.102 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.009 ± 0.002) | 1.3 ± 0.1 (0.051 ± 0.004) |
| 3030KK 3030MK | 3.2 ± 0.1 (0.126 ± 0.004) | 3.2 ± 0.1 (0.126 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.3 ± 0.05 (0.012 ± 0.002) | 1.4 ± 0.1 (0.055 ± 0.004) |

Unit : mm (inch)

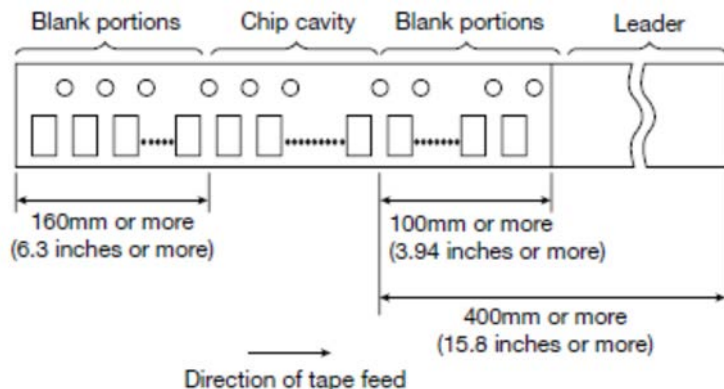
● Embossed tape 12mm wide (0.47 inches wide)



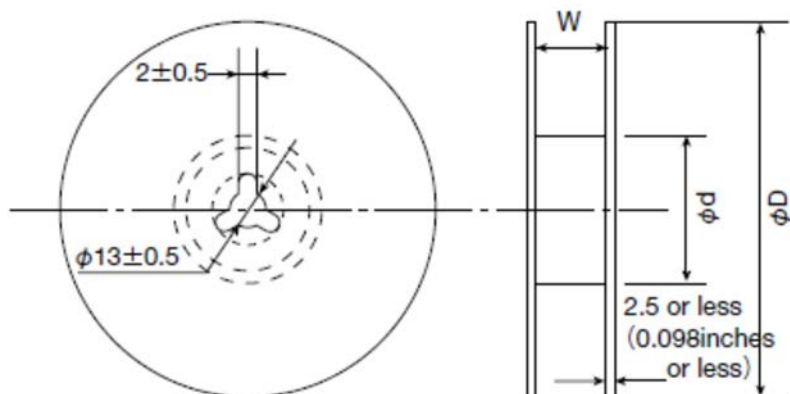
| Type | Chip cavity | | Insertion pitch | Tape thickness | |
|--------|---|---|--|---|--|
| | A | B | | T | K |
| 4040JE | 4.3 ± 0.1 (0.169 ± 0.004) | 4.3 ± 0.1 (0.169 ± 0.004) | 8.0 ± 0.1 (0.315 ± 0.004) | 0.3 ± 0.05 (0.012 ± 0.002) | 1.6 ± 0.1 (0.063 ± 0.004) |
| 4040MK | 4.3 ± 0.1 (0.169 ± 0.004) | 4.3 ± 0.1 (0.169 ± 0.004) | 8.0 ± 0.1 (0.315 ± 0.004) | 0.3 ± 0.05 (0.012 ± 0.002) | 2.3 ± 0.1 (0.091 ± 0.004) |
| 5050PK | 5.25 ± 0.1 (0.207 ± 0.004) | 5.25 ± 0.1 (0.207 ± 0.004) | 8.0 ± 0.1 (0.315 ± 0.004) | 0.3 ± 0.1 (0.012 ± 0.004) | 1.6 ± 0.1 (0.063 ± 0.004) |

Unit: mm (inch)

④ Leader and Blank portion



⑤ Reel size



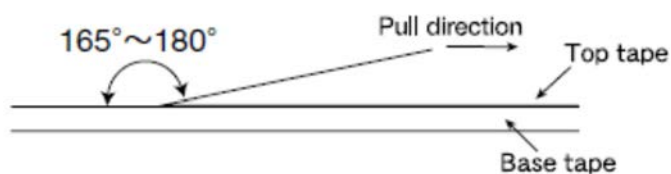
| Type | Reel size (Reference values) | | |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| | ϕD | ϕd | W |
| 1616KK | 180 ± 0.5 (7.087 ± 0.019) | 60 ± 1.0 (2.36 ± 0.04) | 10.0 ± 1.5 (0.394 ± 0.059) |
| 2020JE | | | |
| 2020KK | | | |
| 2020MK | | | |
| 3030KK | 180 ± 3.0 (7.087 ± 0.118) | 60 ± 2.0 (2.36 ± 0.08) | 14.0 ± 1.5 (0.551 ± 0.059) |
| 3030MK | | | |
| 4040JE | | | |
| 4040MK | | | |
| 4040WK | 180 ± 3.0 (7.087 ± 0.118) | 60 ± 2.0 (2.36 ± 0.08) | 14.0 ± 1.5 (0.551 ± 0.059) |
| 5050PK | | | |

Unit: mm (inch)

⑥ Top Tape Strength

Top tape strength

| Type | Peel-off strength |
|----------|-------------------|
| MDKK1616 | 0.1N~1.0N |
| MDJE2020 | |
| MDKK2020 | |
| MDMK2020 | |
| MDKK3030 | |
| MDMK3030 | 0.1N~1.3N |
| MDJE4040 | |
| MDMK4040 | |
| MDWK4040 | |
| MDPK5050 | |



Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSDN series
for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer
Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLDN series
for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)

■ RELIABILITY DATA

1. Operating Temperature Range

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Specified Value | −40~+125°C |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Including self-generated heat |

2. Storage Temperature Range

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | −40~+85°C |
| Test Methods and Remarks | −5 to 40°C for the product with taping. |

3. Rated current

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|

4. Inductance

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment : LCR Meter (HP 4285A or equivalent) Measuring condition : Please see item list. |

5. DC Resistance

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment : DC ohmmeter (HIOKI 3227 or equivalent) |

6. Self resonance frequency

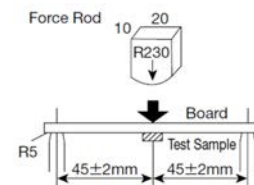
| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

7. Temperature characteristic

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measurement of inductance shall be taken at temperature range within $-40^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +125^{\circ}\text{C}$. With reference to inductance value at $+20^{\circ}\text{C}$., change rate shall be calculated. |

8. Resistance to flexure of substrate

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | No damage |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. As illustrated below, apply force in the direction of the arrow indicating until deflection of the test board reaches to 2 mm. Test board size : $100 \times 40 \times 1.0$ mm Test board material : Glass epoxy-resin Solder cream thickness : 0.10 mm |



9. Insulation resistance : between wires

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

10. Insulation resistance : between wire and core

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

| 11. Withstanding voltage : between wire and core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|-----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------|------|---|------------------|----------|
| Specified Value | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Adhesion of terminal electrode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Shall not come off PC board | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. Applied force : 10N to X and Y directions. Duration : 5s. Solder cream thickness : 0.10mm. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Resistance to vibration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within ±10% No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. Then it shall be submitted to below test conditions. <table border="1"><tr><td>Frequency Range</td><td colspan="2">10~55Hz</td></tr><tr><td>Total Amplitude</td><td colspan="2">1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s²)</td></tr><tr><td>Sweeping Method</td><td colspan="2">10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min.</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="3">Time</td><td>X</td><td rowspan="3">For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis.</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td></tr><tr><td>Z</td></tr></table> Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | Frequency Range | 10~55Hz | | Total Amplitude | 1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s ²) | | Sweeping Method | 10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min. | | Time | X | For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis. | Y | Z | | | | |
| Frequency Range | 10~55Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Amplitude | 1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweeping Method | 10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | X | For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Solderability | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | At least 90% of surface of terminal electrode is covered by new solder. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be dipped in flux, and then immersed in molten solder as shown in below table. Flux : Ethanol solution containing rosin 25%. <table border="1"><tr><td>Solder Temperature</td><td>245±5℃</td></tr><tr><td>Time</td><td>5±1.0 sec.</td></tr></table> ※Immersion depth : All sides of mounting terminal shall be immersed. | | Solder Temperature | 245±5℃ | Time | 5±1.0 sec. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solder Temperature | 245±5℃ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 5±1.0 sec. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. Resistance to soldering heat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within ±10% No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test sample shall be exposed to reflow oven at 230±5℃ for 40 seconds, with peak temperature at 260±5℃ for 5 seconds, 2 times. Test board material : Glass epoxy-resin Test board thickness : 1.0mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. Thermal shock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within ±10% No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed at specified temperature for specified time by step 1 to step 4 as shown in below table in sequence. The temperature cycle shall be repeated 100 cycles. <table border="1"><tr><th colspan="3">Conditions of 1 cycle</th></tr><tr><th>Step</th><th>Temperature (℃)</th><th>Duration (min)</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>－40±3</td><td>30±3</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Room temperature</td><td>Within 3</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>+85±2</td><td>30±3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Room temperature</td><td>Within 3</td></tr></table> | | Conditions of 1 cycle | | | Step | Temperature (℃) | Duration (min) | 1 | －40±3 | 30±3 | 2 | Room temperature | Within 3 | 3 | +85±2 | 30±3 | 4 | Room temperature | Within 3 |
| Conditions of 1 cycle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Step | Temperature (℃) | Duration (min) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | －40±3 | 30±3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Room temperature | Within 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | +85±2 | 30±3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Room temperature | Within 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. Damp heat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within ±10% No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity as shown in below table. <table border="1"><tr><td>Temperature</td><td>60±2℃</td></tr><tr><td>Humidity</td><td>90~95%RH</td></tr><tr><td>Time</td><td>500+24/－0 hour</td></tr></table> | | Temperature | 60±2℃ | Humidity | 90~95%RH | Time | 500+24/－0 hour | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature | 60±2℃ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | 90~95%RH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 500+24/－0 hour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 18. Loading under damp heat | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity and applied the rated current continuously as shown in below table. | |
| | Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| | Humidity | $90 \sim 95\% \text{RH}$ |
| | Applied current | Rated current |
| | Time | $500 + 24 / - 0$ hour |
| 19. Low temperature life test | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table. | |
| | Temperature | $-40 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| | Time | $500 + 24 / - 0$ hour |
| | | |
| 20. High temperature life test | | |
| Specified Value | — | |
| 21. Loading at high temperature life test | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and applied the rated current continuously as shown in below table. | |
| | Temperature | $85 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| | Applied current | Rated current |
| | Time | $500 + 24 / - 0$ hour |
| | | |
| 22. Standard condition | | |
| Specified Value | Standard test condition : | |
| | Unless otherwise specified, temperature is $20 \pm 15^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $65 \pm 20\%$ of relative humidity. | |
| | When there is any question concerning measurement result: In order to provide correlation data, the test shall be condition of $20 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ of temperature, $65 \pm 5\%$ relative humidity. | |
| | Inductance is in accordance with our measured value. | |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSDN/LCDN/LBDN/LLDN/LMDN series

■ PRECAUTIONS

1. Circuit Design

Precautions

- ◆ Verification of operating environment, electrical rating and performance
 1. A malfunction in medical equipment, spacecraft, nuclear reactors, etc. may cause serious harm to human life or have severe social ramifications. As such, any inductors to be used in such equipment may require higher safety and/or reliability considerations and should be clearly differentiated from components used in general purpose applications.
 2. When inductors are used in places where dew condensation develops and/or where corrosive gas such as hydrogen sulfide, sulfurous acid, or chlorine exists in the air, characteristic deterioration may occur. Please do not use inductors under such environmental conditions.
- ◆ Operating Current (Verification of Rated current)
 1. The operating current including inrush current for inductors must always be lower than their rated values.
 2. Do not apply current in excess of the rated value because the inductance may be reduced due to the magnetic saturation effect.
- ◆ Temperature rise

Temperature rise of power choke coil depends on the installation condition in end products.
Make sure that temperature rise of power choke coils in actual end products is within the specified temperature range.

2. PCB Design

Precautions

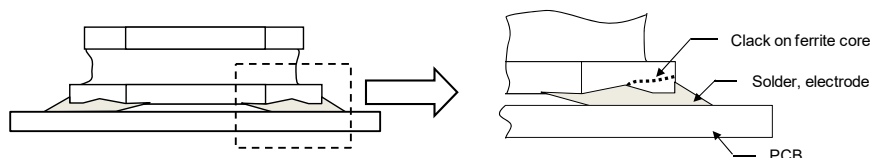
- ◆ Land pattern design
 1. Please refer to a recommended land pattern.
 2. There is stress, which has been caused by distortion of a PCB, to the inductor.
 3. Please consider the arrangement of parts on a PCB.

Technical considerations

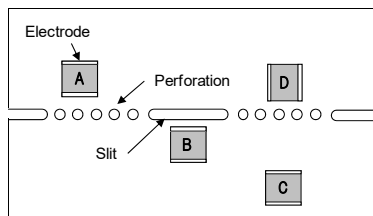
- ◆ Land pattern design

Surface Mounting

 1. Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand.
 2. Applicable soldering process to this products is reflow soldering only.
 3. Please use the recommended land pattern shown as below. Electrical characteristics and the mounting ability of the product are being considered in the recommended land pattern. If a PCB is designed with other dimensions, defective soldering and stress to a product may occur due to misalignment. The performance of the product may not be brought out. If an adopted land pattern is different from the recommended land pattern, stress to the product will increase. It may cause cracks or defective electrical characteristics of the product. Please conduct validation completely before studying adoption of this product and please judge the pros and cons of adoption of this product with taking on responsibility.
 4. As coefficients of thermal expansion between an inductor and a PCB differs, cracks may occur on a core when thermal stress is applied to them after mounting an inductor. (Please refer to the drawings below.) Please conduct validation completely before studying adoption of this product and please judge the pros and cons of adoption of this product with taking on responsibility.

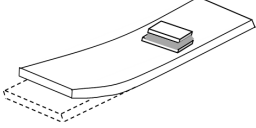
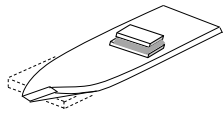


5. SMD inductors should be located to minimize any possible mechanical stresses from board warp or deflection. When splitting the PCB board after mounting inductors and other components, care is required so as not to give any stresses of deflection or twisting to the board.

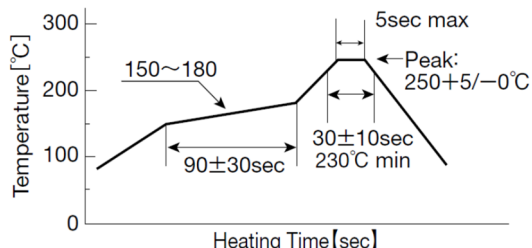


A product tends to undergo stress in order "A>C>B≡D".
Please consider the layouts of a product to minimize any stresses.

3. Considerations for automatic placement

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Precautions | <p>◆Adjustment of mounting machine</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Excessive impact load should not be imposed on the products when mounting onto the PC boards. 2. Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand. |
| Technical considerations | <p>◆Adjustment of mounting machine</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When installing products, care should be taken not to apply distortion stress as it may deform the products. 2. Stress may be applied to a product with a warp or a twist in handling of the product. Please conduct validation completely before studying adoption of this product and please judge the pros and cons of adoption of this product with taking on responsibility. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><Wrap></p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p><Twist></p>  </div> </div> |

4. Soldering

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <p>◆Reflow soldering</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please contact any of our offices for a reflow soldering, and refer to the recommended condition specified. 2. The product shall be used reflow soldering only. 3. Please do not add any stress to a product until it returns in normal temperature after reflow soldering. <p>◆Lead free soldering</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When using products with lead free soldering, we request to use them after confirming adhesion, temperature of resistance to soldering heat, soldering etc sufficiently. |
| Technical considerations | <p>◆Reflow soldering</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If products are used beyond the range of the recommended conditions, heat stresses may deform the products, and consequently degrade the reliability of the products. <p>Recommended reflow condition (Pb free solder)</p>  |

5. Cleaning

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <p>◆Cleaning conditions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Washing by supersonic waves shall be avoided. |
| Technical considerations | <p>◆Cleaning conditions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If washed by supersonic waves, the products might be broken. |

| 6. Handling | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Keep the product away from all magnets and magnetic objects. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When splitting the PC board after mounting product, care should be taken not to give any stresses of deflection or twisting to the board. 2. Board separation should not be done manually, but by using the appropriate devices. ◆Mechanical considerations <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please do not give the product any excessive mechanical shocks. 2. Please do not add any shock and power to a product in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please do not push to add any pressure to a winding part. Please do not give any shock and push into a ferrite core exposure part. ◆Packing <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please avoid accumulation of a packing box as much as possible. ◆Board mounting <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There shall be no pattern or via between terminals at the bottom of product. 2. Components which are located in peripheral of product shall not make contact with surface (top, side) of product. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There is a case that a characteristic varies with magnetic influence. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The position of the product on PCBs shall be carefully considered to minimize the stress caused from splitting of the PCBs. ◆Mechanical considerations <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There is a case to be damaged by a mechanical shock. 2. There is a case to be broken by the handling in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Damage and a characteristic can vary with an excessive shock or stress. ◆Packing <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If packing boxes are accumulated, that could cause a deformation on packing tapes or a damage on the products. ◆Board mounting <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If there is pattern or via between terminals at the bottom of product, it may cause characteristics change. 2. If components which are located in peripheral of product make contact with surface (top, side) of product, it may cause damage or characteristics change. |
| 7. Storage conditions | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To maintain the solderability of terminal electrodes and to keep the packing material in good condition, temperature and humidity in the storage area should be controlled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Storage conditions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ambient temperature : $-5\sim 40^{\circ}\text{C}$ Humidity : Below 70% RH ▪ The recommended ambient temperature is below 30°C. Even under ideal storage conditions, solderability of products electrodes may decrease as time passes. <p style="margin-left: 40px;">For this reason, product should be used within 6 months from the time of delivery.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">In case of storage over 6 months, solderability shall be checked before actual usage.</p> |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Under a high temperature and humidity environment, problems such as reduced solderability caused by oxidation of terminal electrodes and deterioration of taping/packaging materials may take place. |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSAN series

for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Code in front of Series have been extracted from Part number, which describes the segment of products, such as kinds and characteristics.

REFLOW

PART NUMBER

* Operating Temp.: -40~+105°C (Including self-generated heat)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| L | S | A | N | B | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 | K | K | T | 1 | R | 0 | M | |
| ① | ② | ③ | ④ | ⑤ | ⑥ | ⑦ | ⑧ | | | | | | | | | |

① Series

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Code (1)(2)(3)(4) | |
| LSAN | Wire-wound Metal Power Inductor for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer |

(1) Product Group

| | |
|------|-----------|
| Code | |
| L | Inductors |

(2) Category

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| Code | Recommended equipment | Quality Grade |
| S | General Electronic Equipment for Consumer | 3 |

(3) Type

| | |
|------|------------------|
| Code | |
| A | Metal Wire-wound |

(4) Features, Characteristics

| | |
|------|----------------------|
| Code | |
| N | Standard Power choke |

② Features

| | |
|------|---|
| Code | Feature |
| B | L-shape electrode (Ag-resin × Sn-plate) |

③ Dimensions (L × W)

| | | |
|------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Code | Type (inch) | Dimensions (L × W) [mm] |
| 2016 | 2016 (0806) | 2.0 × 1.6 |
| 2520 | 2520 (1008) | 2.5 × 2.0 |

④ Dimensions (T)

| | |
|------|---------------------|
| Code | Dimensions (T) [mm] |
| KK | 1.0 |
| MK | 1.2 |

⑤ Packaging

| | |
|------|-----------|
| Code | Packaging |
| T | Taping |

⑥ Nominal inductance

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Code (example) | Nominal inductance [μH] |
| R47 | 0.47 |
| 1R0 | 1.0 |
| 4R7 | 4.7 |

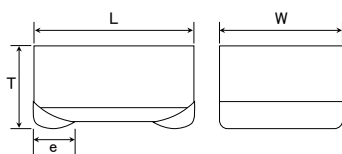
※R=Decimal point

⑦ Inductance tolerance

| | |
|------|----------------------|
| Code | Inductance tolerance |
| M | ±20% |

⑧ Internal code

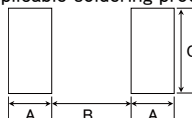
STANDARD EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS / STANDARD QUANTITY



Recommended Land Patterns

Surface Mounting

- Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand.
- Applicable soldering process to these products is reflow soldering only.



| Type | A | B | C |
|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2016 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| 2520 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.0 |

Unit : mm

| Type | L | W | T | e | Standard quantity [pcs] Taping |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016KK | 2.0±0.1 (0.079±0.004) | 1.6±0.1 (0.063±0.004) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.5±0.3 (0.020±0.012) | 3000 |
| 2520KK | 2.5±0.2 (0.098±0.008) | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.5±0.3 (0.020±0.012) | 3000 |
| 2520MK | 2.5±0.2 (0.098±0.008) | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.2 max (0.047 max) | 0.5±0.3 (0.020±0.012) | 3000 |

Unit : mm (inch)

PART NUMBER

2016KK type

【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSANB2016KKTR24M | MAKK2016TR24M | RoHS | 0.24 | ±20% | — | 0.037 | 4,200 | 3,000 | 2 |
| LSANB2016KKTR33M | MAKK2016TR33M | RoHS | 0.33 | ±20% | — | 0.040 | 3,600 | 3,200 | 2 |
| LSANB2016KKTR47M | MAKK2016TR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | — | 0.460 | 3,200 | 2,800 | 2 |
| LSANB2016KKTR68M | MAKK2016TR68M | RoHS | 0.68 | ±20% | — | 0.065 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2 |
| LSANB2016KKT1R0M | MAKK2016T1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.075 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2 |
| LSANB2016KKT1R5M | MAKK2016T1R5M | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | — | 0.130 | 1,600 | 1,650 | 2 |
| LSANB2016KKT2R2M | MAKK2016T2R2M | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | — | 0.160 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 2 |
| LSANB2016KKT3R3M | MAKK2016T3R3M | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | — | 0.255 | 1,150 | 1,200 | 2 |
| LSANB2016KKT4R7M | MAKK2016T4R7M | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | — | 0.380 | 1,000 | 950 | 2 |

2520KK type

【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSANB2520KKTR33M | MAKK2520TR33M | RoHS | 0.33 | ±20% | — | 0.038 | 4,700 | 3,500 | 2 |
| LSANB2520KKTR47M | MAKK2520TR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | — | 0.046 | 3,900 | 3,200 | 2 |
| LSANB2520KKTR68M | MAKK2520TR68M | RoHS | 0.68 | ±20% | — | 0.059 | 3,700 | 2,900 | 2 |
| LSANB2520KKT1R0M | MAKK2520T1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.072 | 2,700 | 2,500 | 2 |
| LSANB2520KKT1R5M | MAKK2520T1R5M | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | — | 0.125 | 2,300 | 1,800 | 2 |
| LSANB2520KKT2R2M | MAKK2520T2R2M | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | — | 0.156 | 1,900 | 1,500 | 2 |
| LSANB2520KKT3R3M | MAKK2520T3R3M | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | — | 0.200 | 1,550 | 1,300 | 2 |
| LSANB2520KKT4R7M | MAKK2520T4R7M | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | — | 0.300 | 1,300 | 1,100 | 2 |

2520MK type

【Thickness: 1.2mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSANB2520MKTR47M | MAMK2520TR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | — | 0.039 | 4,200 | 3,400 | 2 |
| LSANB2520MKTR68M | MAMK2520TR68M | RoHS | 0.68 | ±20% | — | 0.048 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 2 |
| LSANB2520MKT1R0M | MAMK2520T1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.059 | 3,100 | 2,700 | 2 |
| LSANB2520MKT2R2M | MAMK2520T2R2M | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | — | 0.110 | 2,000 | 1,900 | 2 |
| LSANB2520MKT3R3M | MAMK2520T3R3M | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | — | 0.156 | 1,800 | 1,700 | 2 |
| LSANB2520MKT4R7M | MAMK2520T4R7M | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | — | 0.260 | 1,500 | 1,300 | 2 |

※) The saturation current value (Idc1) is the DC current value having inductance decrease down to 30%. (at 20°C)

※) The temperature rise current value (Idc2) is the DC current value having temperature increase by 40°C. (at 20°C)

※) The rated current value is following either Idc1 or Idc2, which is the lower one.

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSAN/LLAN series

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSAP/LLAP series

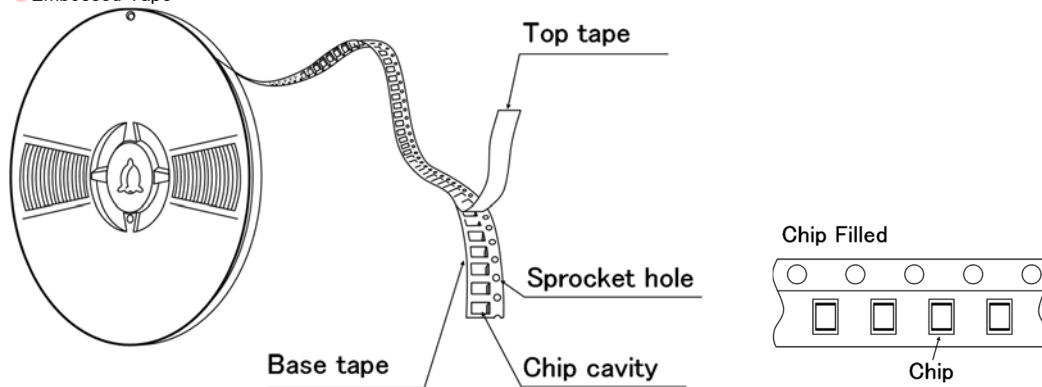
PACKAGING

① Minimum Quantity

| Type | Standard Quantity [pcs] |
|--------|-------------------------|
| | Tape & Reel |
| 2016KK | 3000 |
| 2520KK | 3000 |
| 2520MK | 3000 |

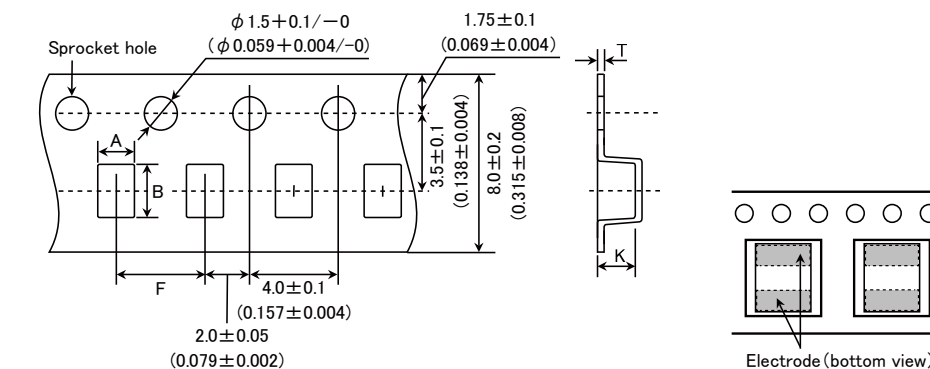
② Tape Material

● Embossed Tape



③ Taping dimensions

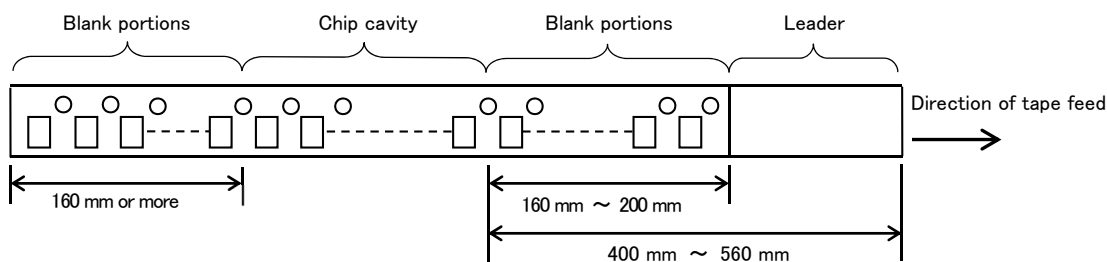
● Embossed tape 8mm wide (0.315 inches wide)



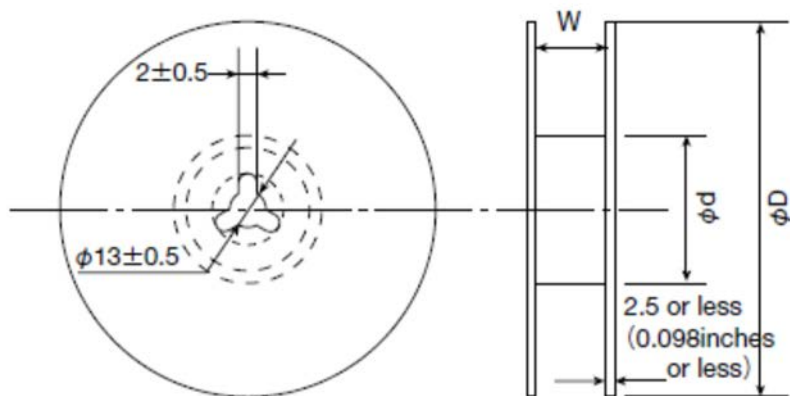
| Type | Chip cavity | | Insertion pitch | Tape thickness | |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | A | B | F | T | K |
| 2016KK | 1.9±0.1 (0.075±0.004) | 2.3±0.1 (0.091±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.25±0.05 (0.009±0.002) | 1.2 max (0.047 max) |
| 2520KK | 2.3±0.1 (0.091±0.004) | 2.8±0.1 (0.110±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.3±0.05 (0.012±0.002) | 1.25 max (0.049 max) |
| 2520MK | 2.3±0.1 (0.091±0.004) | 2.8±0.1 (0.110±0.004) | 4.0±0.1 (0.157±0.004) | 0.3±0.05 (0.012±0.002) | 1.4 max (0.055 max) |

Unit: mm (inch)

④ Leader and Blank portion



⑤ Reel size

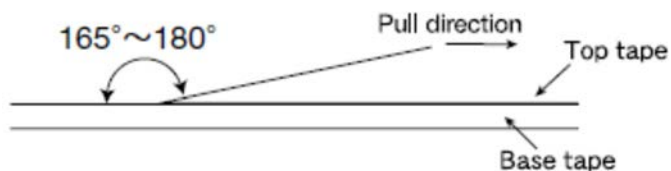


| Type | Reel size (Reference values) | | |
|--------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | ϕD | ϕd | W |
| 2016KK | 180+0/-3 | 60+1/-0 | 10.0±1.5 |
| 2520KK | (7.087+0/-0.118) | (2.36+0.039/0) | (0.394±0.059) |
| 2520MK | | | |

Unit: mm (inch)

⑥ Top Tape Strength

The top tape requires a peel-off force of 0.1 to 1.2N in the direction of the arrow as illustrated below.



Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSAN series for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSAP series for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLAN series
for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLAP series
for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)

■ RELIABILITY DATA

1. Operating Temperature Range

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | <p>−40~+105°C: LSAN/LLAN</p> <p>−40~+125°C: LSAP/LLAP</p> |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Including self-generated heat |

2. Storage Temperature Range

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | −40~+85°C |
| Test Methods and Remarks | 0 to 40°C for the product with taping. |

3. Rated current

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|

4. Inductance

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>Measuring equipment : LCR Meter (HP 4285A or equivalent)</p> <p>Measuring frequency : 2MHz, 1V</p> |

5. DC Resistance

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment : DC ohmmeter (HIOKI 3227 or equivalent) |

6. Self resonance frequency

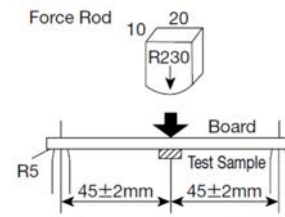
| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

7. Temperature characteristic

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 15\%$ |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>Measurement of inductance shall be taken at temperature range within $-40^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +85^{\circ}\text{C}$.</p> <p>With reference to inductance value at $+20^{\circ}\text{C}$., change rate shall be calculated.</p> |

8. Resistance to flexure of substrate

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | No damage |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. As illustrated below, apply force in the direction of the arrow indicating until deflection of the test board reaches to 2 mm.</p> <p>Test board size : 100 × 40 × 1.0 mm</p> <p>Test board material : Glass epoxy-resin</p> <p>Solder cream thickness : 0.12 mm</p> |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 9. Insulation resistance : between wires | | | |
| Specified Value | — | | |
| | | | |
| 10. Insulation resistance : between wire and core | | | |
| Specified Value | — | | |
| | | | |
| 11. Withstanding voltage : between wire and core | | | |
| Specified Value | — | | |
| | | | |
| 12. Adhesion of terminal electrode | | | |
| Specified Value | No abnormality. | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. Applied force : 10N to X and Y directions. Duration : 5s. Solder cream thickness : 0.12mm. | | |
| | | | |
| 13. Resistance to vibration | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within ±10% No significant abnormality in appearance. | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. Then it shall be submitted to below test conditions. | | |
| | Frequency Range | 10~55Hz | |
| | Total Amplitude | 1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s ²) | |
| | Sweeping Method | 10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min. | |
| | Time | X | For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis. |
| | | Y | |
| Z | | | |
| Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | | |
| | | | |
| 14. Solderability | | | |
| Specified Value | At least 90% of surface of terminal electrode is covered by new solder. | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be dipped in flux, and then immersed in molten solder as shown in below table. Flux : Ethanol solution containing rosin 25%. | | |
| | Solder Temperature | 245±5℃ | |
| | Time | 5±0.5 sec. | |
| | ※Immersion depth : All sides of mounting terminal shall be immersed. | | |
| | | | |
| 15. Resistance to soldering heat | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within ±10% No significant abnormality in appearance. | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test sample shall be exposed to reflow oven at 230℃ for 40 seconds, with peak temperature at 260+0/—5℃ for 5 seconds, 3 times. | | |
| | Test board material | Glass epoxy-resin | |
| | Test board thickness | 1.0mm | |
| | Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | |
| | | | |
| 16. Thermal shock | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within ±10% No significant abnormality in appearance. | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed at specified temperature for specified time by step 1 to step 4 as shown in below table in sequence. The temperature cycle shall be repeated 100 cycles. | | |
| | Conditions of 1 cycle | | |
| | Step | Temperature (℃) | |
| | 1 | —40±3 | |
| | 2 | Room temperature | |
| | 3 | +85±2 | |
| | 4 | Room temperature | |
| | Duration (min) | | |
| Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------|----------------|
| 17. Damp heat | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>90~95%RH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>500+24/-0 hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | 90~95%RH | Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | |
| Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | 90~95%RH | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | | | | | |
| 18. Loading under damp heat | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity and applied the rated current continuously as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>90~95%RH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Applied current</td><td>Rated current</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>500+24/-0 hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | 90~95%RH | Applied current | Rated current | Time | 500+24/-0 hour |
| Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | 90~95%RH | | | | | | | | |
| Applied current | Rated current | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | | | | | |
| 19. Low temperature life test | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$-40 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>500+24/-0 hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $-40 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | |
| Temperature | $-40 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | | | | | |
| 20. High temperature life test | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$85 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>500+24/-0 hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $85 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | |
| Temperature | $85 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Time | 500+24/-0 hour | | | | | | | | |
| 21. Loading at high temperature life test | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | — | | | | | | | | |
| 22. Standard condition | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | <p>Standard test condition : Unless otherwise specified, temperature is $20 \pm 15^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $65 \pm 20\%$ of relative humidity. When there is any question concerning measurement result: In order to provide correlation data, the test shall be condition of $20 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ of temperature, $65 \pm 5\%$ relative humidity. Inductance is in accordance with our measured value.</p> | | | | | | | | |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSAN/LLAN series

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSAP/LLAP series

PRECAUTIONS

1. Circuit Design

Precautions

- ◆ Verification of operating environment, electrical rating and performance
 1. A malfunction in medical equipment, spacecraft, nuclear reactors, etc. may cause serious harm to human life or have severe social ramifications. As such, any inductors to be used in such equipment may require higher safety and/or reliability considerations and should be clearly differentiated from components used in general purpose applications.
 2. When inductors are used in places where dew condensation develops and/or where corrosive gas such as hydrogen sulfide, sulfurous acid, or chlorine exists in the air, characteristic deterioration may occur. Please do not use inductors under such environmental conditions.
- ◆ Operating Current (Verification of Rated current)
 1. The operating current including inrush current for inductors must always be lower than their rated values.
 2. Do not apply current in excess of the rated value because the inductance may be reduced due to the magnetic saturation effect.
- ◆ Temperature rise

Temperature rise of power choke coil depends on the installation condition in end products.

Make sure that temperature rise of power choke coils in actual end products is within the specified temperature range.

2. PCB Design

Precautions

- ◆ Land pattern design
 1. Please refer to a recommended land pattern.

Technical considerations

- ◆ Land pattern design

Surface Mounting

 - Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand.
 - Applicable soldering process to this products is reflow soldering only.

3. Considerations for automatic placement

Precautions

- ◆ Adjustment of mounting machine
 1. Excessive impact load should not be imposed on the products when mounting onto the PC boards.
 2. Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand.

Technical considerations

- ◆ Adjustment of mounting machine
 1. When installing products, care should be taken not to apply distortion stress as it may deform the products.

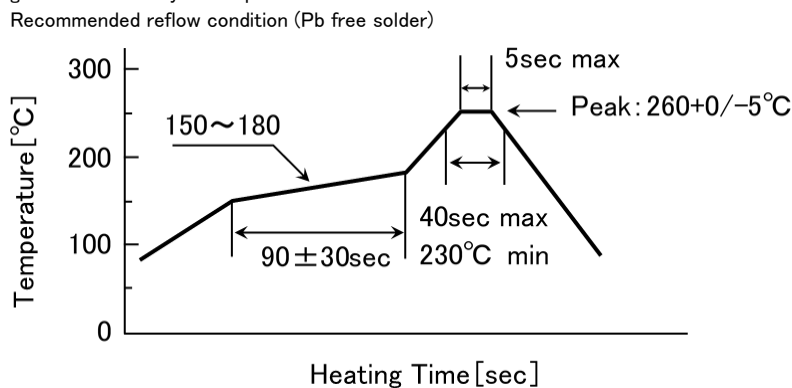
4. Soldering

Precautions

- ◆ Reflow soldering
 1. Please contact any of our offices for a reflow soldering, and refer to the recommended condition specified.
 2. The product shall be used reflow soldering only.
 3. Please do not add any stress to a product until it returns in normal temperature after reflow soldering.
- ◆ Lead free soldering
 1. When using products with lead free soldering, we request to use them after confirming adhesion, temperature of resistance to soldering heat, soldering etc sufficiently.

Technical considerations

- ◆ Reflow soldering
 1. If products are used beyond the range of the recommended conditions, heat stresses may deform the products, and consequently degrade the reliability of the products.



| 5. Cleaning | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Cleaning conditions 1. Washing by supersonic waves shall be avoided. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Cleaning conditions 1. If washed by supersonic waves, the products might be broken. |
| 6. Handling | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling 1. Keep the product away from all magnets and magnetic objects. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) 1. When splitting the PC board after mounting product, care should be taken not to give any stresses of deflection or twisting to the board. 2. Board separation should not be done manually, but by using the appropriate devices. ◆Mechanical considerations 1. Please do not give the product any excessive mechanical shocks. 2. Please do not add any shock and power to a product in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure 1. Please do not push to add any pressure to a winding part. Please do not give any shock and push into a ferrite core exposure part. ◆Packing 1. Please avoid accumulation of a packing box as much as possible. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling 1. There is a case that a characteristic varies with magnetic influence. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) 1. The position of the product on PCBs shall be carefully considered to minimize the stress caused from splitting of the PCBs. ◆Mechanical considerations 1. There is a case to be damaged by a mechanical shock. 2. There is a case to be broken by the handling in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure 1. Damage and a characteristic can vary with an excessive shock or stress. ◆Packing 1. If packing boxes are accumulated, that could cause a deformation on packing tapes or a damage on the products. |
| 7. Storage conditions | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage 1. To maintain the solderability of terminal electrodes and to keep the packing material in good condition, temperature and humidity in the storage area should be controlled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Storage conditions Ambient temperature : 0~40°C Humidity : Below 70% RH ▪ The recommended ambient temperature is below 30°C. Even under ideal storage conditions, solderability of products electrodes may decrease as time passes. For this reason, product should be used within 6 months from the time of delivery. In case of storage over 6 months, solderability shall be checked before actual usage. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage 1. Under a high temperature and humidity environment, problems such as reduced solderability caused by oxidation of terminal electrodes and deterioration of taping/packaging materials may take place. |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSAP series

for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

シリーズ前の記号は、品番から抽出したものであり、製品の種類や特性などの区分を示すためのものです。

REFLOW

PART NUMBER

* Operating Temp.: -40~+125°C (Including self-generated heat)

* Operating Temp.: -40~+105°C (Including self-generated heat) ※1 Parts Number reference

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| L | S | A | P | B | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 | K | K | T | 1 | R | 0 | M | |
| ① | ② | ③ | ④ | ⑤ | ⑥ | ⑦ | ⑧ | | | | | | | | | |

① Series

| Code | |
|--------------|---|
| (1)(2)(3)(4) | |
| LSAP | Wire-wound Metal Power Inductor for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer |

(1) Product Group

| Code | |
|------|-----------|
| L | Inductors |

(2) Category

| Code | Recommended equipment | Quality Grade |
|------|---|---------------|
| S | General Electronic Equipment for Consumer | 3 |

(3) Type

| Code | |
|------|------------------|
| A | Metal Wire-wound |

(4) Features, Characteristics

| Code | |
|------|--------------------------|
| P | High current power choke |

② Features

| Code | Feature |
|------|---|
| B | L-shape electrode (Ag-resin × Sn-plate) |

③ Dimensions (L × W)

| Code | Type (inch) | Dimensions (L × W) [mm] |
|------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 2016 | 2016 (0806) | 2.0 × 1.6 |
| 2520 | 2520 (1008) | 2.5 × 2.0 |

④ Dimensions (T)

| Code | Dimensions (T) [mm] |
|------|---------------------|
| KK | 1.0 |
| MK | 1.2 |

⑤ Packaging

| Code | Packaging |
|------|-----------|
| T | Taping |

⑥ Nominal inductance

| Code (example) | Nominal inductance [μH] |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| R47 | 0.47 |
| 1R0 | 1.0 |
| 4R7 | 4.7 |

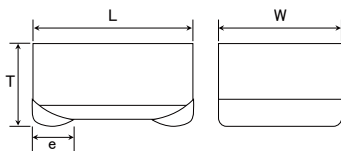
※R=Decimal point

⑦ Inductance tolerance

| Code | Inductance tolerance |
|------|----------------------|
| M | ±20% |

⑧ Internal code

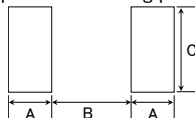
STANDARD EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS / STANDARD QUANTITY



Recommended Land Patterns

Surface Mounting

- Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand.
- Applicable soldering process to these products is reflow soldering only.



| Type | A | B | C |
|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2016 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| 2520 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.0 |

Unit: mm

| Type | L | W | T | e | Standard quantity [pcs] Taping |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016KK | 2.0±0.1 (0.079±0.004) | 1.6±0.1 (0.063±0.004) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.5±0.3 (0.020±0.012) | 3000 |
| 2520KK | 2.5±0.2 (0.098±0.008) | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.0 max (0.039 max) | 0.5±0.3 (0.020±0.012) | 3000 |
| 2520MK | 2.5±0.2 (0.098±0.008) | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.2 max (0.047 max) | 0.5±0.3 (0.020±0.012) | 3000 |

Unit: mm (inch)

PART NUMBER

2016KK type

【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSAPB2016KKTR22M | MAKK2016HR22M | RoHS | 0.22 | ±20% | — | 0.026 | 5,800 | 4,000 | 2 |
| LSAPB2016KKTR24M | MAKK2016HR24M | RoHS | 0.24 | ±20% | — | 0.026 | 5,800 | 4,000 | 2 |
| LSAPB2016KKTR33M | MAKK2016HR33M | RoHS | 0.33 | ±20% | — | 0.030 | 4,700 | 3,500 | 2 |
| LSAPB2016KKTR47M | MAKK2016HR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | — | 0.036 | 4,300 | 3,300 | 2 |
| LSAPB2016KKTR68M | MAKK2016HR68M | RoHS | 0.68 | ±20% | — | 0.050 | 3,200 | 2,700 | 2 |
| LSAPB2016KKT1R0M | MAKK2016H1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.070 | 2,700 | 2,300 | 2 |
| LSAPB2016KKT1R5M | MAKK2016H1R5M | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | — | 0.105 | 2,100 | 1,800 | 2 |

2520KK type

【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSAPB2520KKTR22M | MAKK2520HR22M | RoHS | 0.22 | ±20% | — | 0.021 | 7500 | 4900 | 2 |
| LSAPB2520KKTR33M | MAKK2520HR33M | RoHS | 0.33 | ±20% | — | 0.026 | 6200 | 4300 | 2 |
| LSAPB2520KKTR47M | MAKK2520HR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | — | 0.029 | 5700 | 4000 | 2 |
| LSAPB2520KKTR68M | MAKK2520HR68M | RoHS | 0.68 | ±20% | — | 0.043 | 4300 | 3400 | 2 |
| LSAPB2520KKT1R0M | MAKK2520H1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.053 | 3800 | 3000 | 2 |
| LSAPB2520KKT1R5M | MAKK2520H1R5M | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | — | 0.078 | 3000 | 2400 | 2 |
| LSAPB2520KKT2R2M | MAKK2520H2R2M | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | — | 0.120 | 2500 | 1800 | 2 |
| LSAPB2520KKT100M | MAKK2520H100M ※1 | RoHS | 10 | ±20% | — | 0.650 | 1100 | 750 | 2 |

2520MK type

【Thickness: 1.2mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSAPB2520MKTR22M | MAMK2520HR22M | RoHS | 0.22 | ±20% | — | 0.021 | 7500 | 5000 | 2 |
| LSAPB2520MKTR33M | MAMK2520HR33M | RoHS | 0.33 | ±20% | — | 0.023 | 6600 | 4400 | 2 |
| LSAPB2520MKTR47M | MAMK2520HR47M | RoHS | 0.47 | ±20% | — | 0.026 | 5800 | 4100 | 2 |
| LSAPB2520MKTR68M | MAMK2520HR68M | RoHS | 0.68 | ±20% | — | 0.036 | 5100 | 3500 | 2 |
| LSAPB2520MKT1R0M | MAMK2520H1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.045 | 4300 | 3100 | 2 |
| LSAPB2520MKT1R5M | MAMK2520H1R5M | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | — | 0.065 | 3300 | 2600 | 2 |
| LSAPB2520MKT2R2M | MAMK2520H2R2M | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | — | 0.090 | 2800 | 2200 | 2 |

※) The saturation current value (Idc1) is the DC current value having inductance decrease down to 30%. (at 20°C)

※) The temperature rise current value (Idc2) is the DC current value having temperature increase by 40°C. (at 20°C)

※) The rated current value is following either Idc1 or Idc2, which is the lower one.

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSAN/LLAN series

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSAP/LLAP series

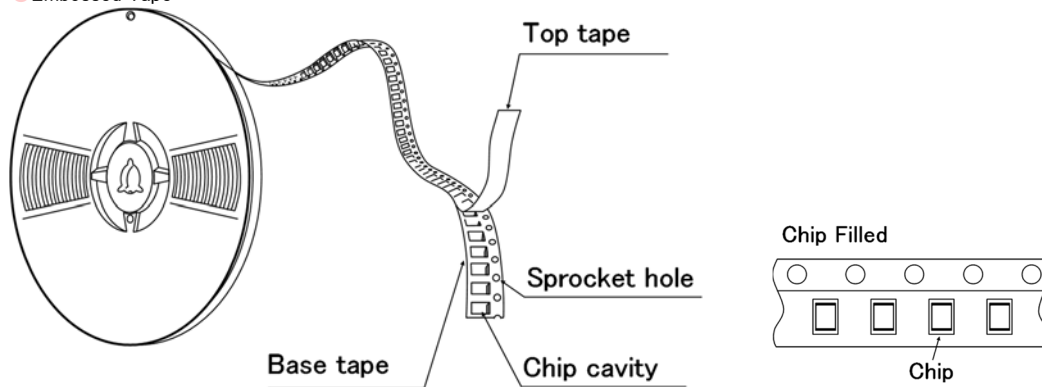
PACKAGING

① Minimum Quantity

| Type | Standard Quantity [pcs] |
|--------|-------------------------|
| | Tape & Reel |
| 2016KK | 3000 |
| 2520KK | 3000 |
| 2520MK | 3000 |

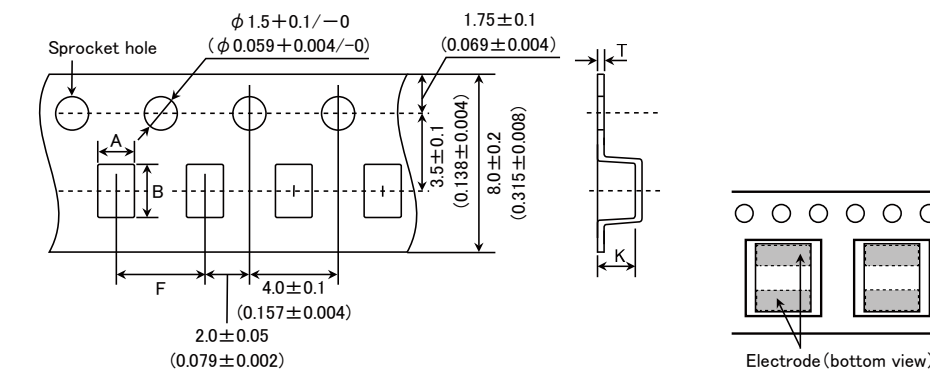
② Tape Material

● Embossed Tape



③ Taping dimensions

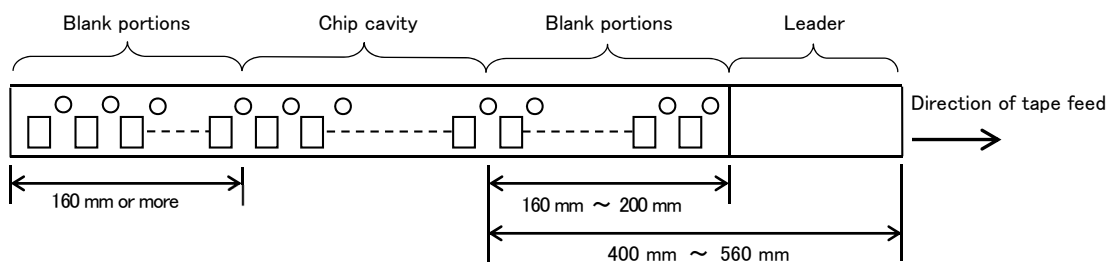
● Embossed tape 8mm wide (0.315 inches wide)



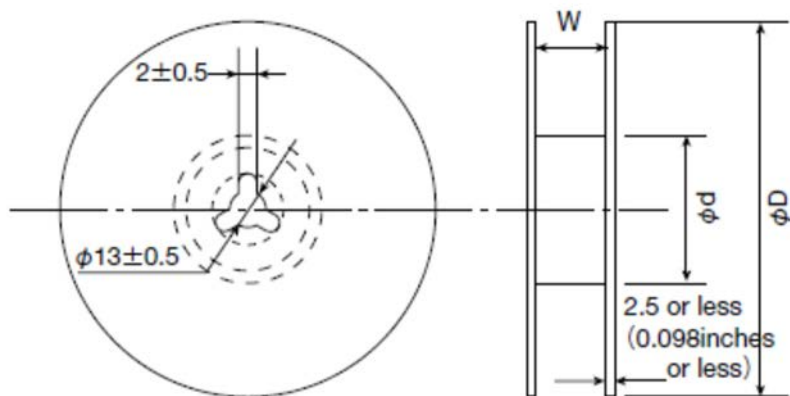
| Type | Chip cavity | | Insertion pitch | Tape thickness | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| | A | B | F | T | K |
| 2016KK | 1.9 ± 0.1 (0.075 ± 0.004) | 2.3 ± 0.1 (0.091 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.009 ± 0.002) | 1.2 max (0.047 max) |
| 2520KK | 2.3 ± 0.1 (0.091 ± 0.004) | 2.8 ± 0.1 (0.110 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.3 ± 0.05 (0.012 ± 0.002) | 1.25 max (0.049 max) |
| 2520MK | 2.3 ± 0.1 (0.091 ± 0.004) | 2.8 ± 0.1 (0.110 ± 0.004) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.3 ± 0.05 (0.012 ± 0.002) | 1.4 max (0.055 max) |

Unit: mm (inch)

④ Leader and Blank portion



⑤ Reel size

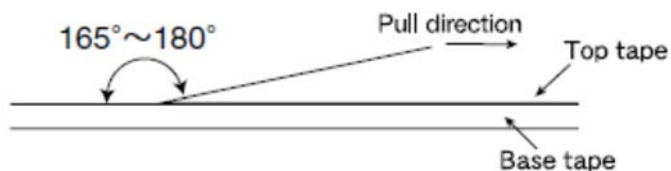


| Type | Reel size (Reference values) | | |
|--------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | ϕD | ϕd | W |
| 2016KK | 180+0/-3 | 60+1/-0 | 10.0±1.5 |
| 2520KK | (7.087+0/-0.118) | (2.36+0.039/0) | (0.394±0.059) |
| 2520MK | | | |

Unit: mm (inch)

⑥ Top Tape Strength

The top tape requires a peel-off force of 0.1 to 1.2N in the direction of the arrow as illustrated below.



Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSAN series for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer
Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSAP series for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer
Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLAN series
for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)
Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLAP series
for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)

■ RELIABILITY DATA

1. Operating Temperature Range

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | <p>−40~+105°C:LSAN/LLAN</p> <p>−40~+125°C:LSAP/LLAP</p> |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Including self-generated heat |

2. Storage Temperature Range

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | −40~+85°C |
| Test Methods and Remarks | 0 to 40°C for the product with taping. |

3. Rated current

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|

4. Inductance

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>Measuring equipment : LCR Meter (HP 4285A or equivalent)</p> <p>Measuring frequency : 2MHz、1V</p> |

5. DC Resistance

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment : DC ohmmeter (HIOKI 3227 or equivalent) |

6. Self resonance frequency

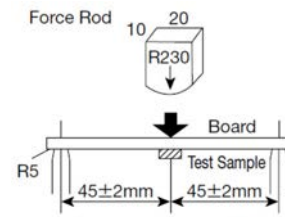
| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

7. Temperature characteristic

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 15\%$ |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>Measurement of inductance shall be taken at temperature range within $-40^{\circ}\text{C}\sim +85^{\circ}\text{C}$.</p> <p>With reference to inductance value at $+20^{\circ}\text{C}$., change rate shall be calculated.</p> |

8. Resistance to flexure of substrate

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | No damage |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. As illustrated below, apply force in the direction of the arrow indicating until deflection of the test board reaches to 2 mm.</p> <p>Test board size : 100×40×1.0 mm</p> <p>Test board material : Glass epoxy-resin</p> <p>Solder cream thickness : 0.12 mm</p> |



| | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 9. Insulation resistance : between wires | | | |
| Specified Value | — | | |
| | | | |
| 10. Insulation resistance : between wire and core | | | |
| Specified Value | — | | |
| | | | |
| 11. Withstanding voltage : between wire and core | | | |
| Specified Value | — | | |
| | | | |
| 12. Adhesion of terminal electrode | | | |
| Specified Value | No abnormality. | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. Applied force : 10N to X and Y directions. Duration : 5s. Solder cream thickness : 0.12mm. | | |
| | | | |
| 13. Resistance to vibration | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. Then it shall be submitted to below test conditions. | | |
| | Frequency Range | 10~55Hz | |
| | Total Amplitude | 1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s ²) | |
| | Sweeping Method | 10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min. | |
| | Time | X | For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis. |
| | | Y | |
| Z | | | |
| Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | | |
| | | | |
| 14. Solderability | | | |
| Specified Value | At least 90% of surface of terminal electrode is covered by new solder. | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be dipped in flux, and then immersed in molten solder as shown in below table. Flux : Ethanol solution containing rosin 25%. | | |
| | Solder Temperature | 245±5℃ | |
| | Time | 5±0.5 sec. | |
| | ※Immersion depth : All sides of mounting terminal shall be immersed. | | |
| | | | |
| 15. Resistance to soldering heat | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test sample shall be exposed to reflow oven at 230℃ for 40 seconds, with peak temperature at 260+0/—5℃ for 5 seconds, 3 times. | | |
| | Test board material | Glass epoxy-resin | |
| | Test board thickness | 1.0mm | |
| | Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | |
| | | | |
| 16. Thermal shock | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed at specified temperature for specified time by step 1 to step 4 as shown in below table in sequence. The temperature cycle shall be repeated 100 cycles. | | |
| | Conditions of 1 cycle | | |
| | Step | Temperature (℃) | |
| | 1 | —40±3 | |
| | 2 | Room temperature | |
| | 3 | +85±2 | |
| | 4 | Room temperature | |
| | Duration (min) | | |
| Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|
| 17. Damp heat | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>$90 \sim 95\% \text{RH}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>$500 + 24 / - 0$ hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | $90 \sim 95\% \text{RH}$ | Time | $500 + 24 / - 0$ hour | | |
| Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | $90 \sim 95\% \text{RH}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Time | $500 + 24 / - 0$ hour | | | | | | | | |
| 18. Loading under damp heat | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity and applied the rated current continuously as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>$90 \sim 95\% \text{RH}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Applied current</td><td>Rated current</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>$500 + 24 / - 0$ hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | $90 \sim 95\% \text{RH}$ | Applied current | Rated current | Time | $500 + 24 / - 0$ hour |
| Temperature | $60 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | $90 \sim 95\% \text{RH}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Applied current | Rated current | | | | | | | | |
| Time | $500 + 24 / - 0$ hour | | | | | | | | |
| 19. Low temperature life test | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$-40 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>$500 + 24 / - 0$ hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $-40 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Time | $500 + 24 / - 0$ hour | | | | |
| Temperature | $-40 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Time | $500 + 24 / - 0$ hour | | | | | | | | |
| 20. High temperature life test | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$85 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>$500 + 24 / - 0$ hour</td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $85 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Time | $500 + 24 / - 0$ hour | | | | |
| Temperature | $85 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | |
| Time | $500 + 24 / - 0$ hour | | | | | | | | |
| 21. Loading at high temperature life test | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | — | | | | | | | | |
| 22. Standard condition | | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Value | <p>Standard test condition : Unless otherwise specified, temperature is $20 \pm 15^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $65 \pm 20\%$ of relative humidity. When there is any question concerning measurement result: In order to provide correlation data, the test shall be condition of $20 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ of temperature, $65 \pm 5\%$ relative humidity. Inductance is in accordance with our measured value.</p> | | | | | | | | |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSAN/LLAN series

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSAP/LLAP series

■ PRECAUTIONS

1. Circuit Design

Precautions

- ◆ Verification of operating environment, electrical rating and performance
 1. A malfunction in medical equipment, spacecraft, nuclear reactors, etc. may cause serious harm to human life or have severe social ramifications. As such, any inductors to be used in such equipment may require higher safety and/or reliability considerations and should be clearly differentiated from components used in general purpose applications.
 2. When inductors are used in places where dew condensation develops and/or where corrosive gas such as hydrogen sulfide, sulfurous acid, or chlorine exists in the air, characteristic deterioration may occur. Please do not use inductors under such environmental conditions.
- ◆ Operating Current (Verification of Rated current)
 1. The operating current including inrush current for inductors must always be lower than their rated values.
 2. Do not apply current in excess of the rated value because the inductance may be reduced due to the magnetic saturation effect.
- ◆ Temperature rise

Temperature rise of power choke coil depends on the installation condition in end products.

Make sure that temperature rise of power choke coils in actual end products is within the specified temperature range.

2. PCB Design

Precautions

- ◆ Land pattern design
 1. Please refer to a recommended land pattern.

Technical considerations

- ◆ Land pattern design

Surface Mounting

 - Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand.
 - Applicable soldering process to this products is reflow soldering only.

3. Considerations for automatic placement

Precautions

- ◆ Adjustment of mounting machine
 1. Excessive impact load should not be imposed on the products when mounting onto the PC boards.
 2. Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand.

Technical considerations

- ◆ Adjustment of mounting machine
 1. When installing products, care should be taken not to apply distortion stress as it may deform the products.

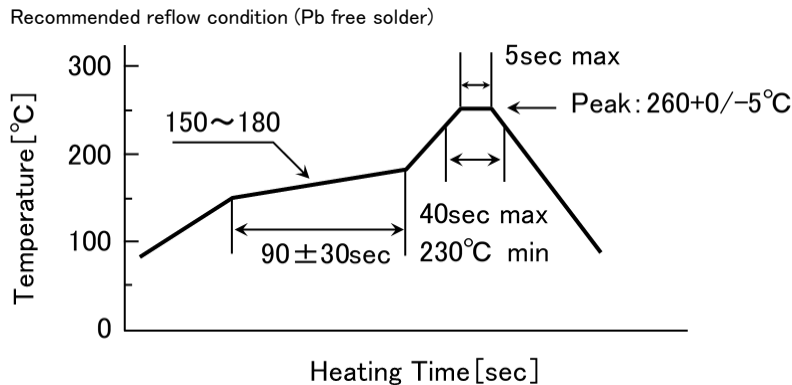
4. Soldering

Precautions

- ◆ Reflow soldering
 1. Please contact any of our offices for a reflow soldering, and refer to the recommended condition specified.
 2. The product shall be used reflow soldering only.
 3. Please do not add any stress to a product until it returns in normal temperature after reflow soldering.
- ◆ Lead free soldering
 1. When using products with lead free soldering, we request to use them after confirming adhesion, temperature of resistance to soldering heat, soldering etc sufficiently.

Technical considerations

- ◆ Reflow soldering
 1. If products are used beyond the range of the recommended conditions, heat stresses may deform the products, and consequently degrade the reliability of the products.



| 5. Cleaning | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Cleaning conditions 1. Washing by supersonic waves shall be avoided. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Cleaning conditions 1. If washed by supersonic waves, the products might be broken. |
| 6. Handling | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling 1. Keep the product away from all magnets and magnetic objects. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) 1. When splitting the PC board after mounting product, care should be taken not to give any stresses of deflection or twisting to the board. 2. Board separation should not be done manually, but by using the appropriate devices. ◆Mechanical considerations 1. Please do not give the product any excessive mechanical shocks. 2. Please do not add any shock and power to a product in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure 1. Please do not push to add any pressure to a winding part. Please do not give any shock and push into a ferrite core exposure part. ◆Packing 1. Please avoid accumulation of a packing box as much as possible. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling 1. There is a case that a characteristic varies with magnetic influence. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) 1. The position of the product on PCBs shall be carefully considered to minimize the stress caused from splitting of the PCBs. ◆Mechanical considerations 1. There is a case to be damaged by a mechanical shock. 2. There is a case to be broken by the handling in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure 1. Damage and a characteristic can vary with an excessive shock or stress. ◆Packing 1. If packing boxes are accumulated, that could cause a deformation on packing tapes or a damage on the products. |
| 7. Storage conditions | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage 1. To maintain the solderability of terminal electrodes and to keep the packing material in good condition, temperature and humidity in the storage area should be controlled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Storage conditions Ambient temperature : 0~40°C Humidity : Below 70% RH ▪ The recommended ambient temperature is below 30°C. Even under ideal storage conditions, solderability of products electrodes may decrease as time passes. For this reason, product should be used within 6 months from the time of delivery. In case of storage over 6 months, solderability shall be checked before actual usage. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage 1. Under a high temperature and humidity environment, problems such as reduced solderability caused by oxidation of terminal electrodes and deterioration of taping/packaging materials may take place. |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSBH series

for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Code in front of Series have been extracted from Part number, which describes the segment of products, such as kinds and characteristics.

REFLOW

PART NUMBER

* Operating Temp.: -40~+105°C (Including self-generated heat)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| L | S | B | H | B | 1 | 6 | 0 | 8 | K | K | T | 1 | R | 0 | M | |
| ① | ② | ③ | ④ | ⑤ | ⑥ | ⑦ | ⑧ | | | | | | | | | |

① Series

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Code (1)(2)(3)(4) | |
| LSBH | Wire-wound Metal Power Inductor for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer |

(1) Product Group

| | |
|------|-----------|
| Code | |
| L | Inductors |

(3) Type

| | |
|------|------------------------------------|
| Code | |
| B | Metal Wire-wound (Horizontal type) |

(2) Category

| | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| Code | Recommended equipment | Quality Grade |
| S | General Electronic Equipment for Consumer | 3 |

(4) Features, Characteristics

| | |
|------|--------------------|
| Code | |
| H | Hybrid power choke |

② Features

| | |
|------|---|
| Code | Feature |
| B | L-shape electrode (Ag-resin × Sn-plate) |

⑤ Packaging

| | |
|------|-----------|
| Code | Packaging |
| T | Taping |

③ Dimensions (L × W)

| Code | Type (inch) | Dimensions (L × W) [mm] |
|------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1608 | 1608 (0603) | 1.6 × 0.8 |
| 2012 | 2012 (0805) | 2.0 × 1.25 |
| 2520 | 2520 (1008) | 2.5 × 2.0 |

⑥ Nominal inductance

| Code (example) | Nominal inductance [μH] |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| R24 | 0.24 |
| 1R0 | 1.0 |
| 4R7 | 4.7 |

※R=Decimal point

④ Dimensions (T)

| | |
|------|---------------------|
| Code | Dimensions (T) [mm] |
| KK | 1.0 |
| MK | 1.2 |

⑦ Inductance tolerance

| | |
|------|----------------------|
| Code | Inductance tolerance |
| M | ±20% |
| N | ±30% |

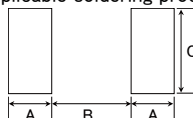
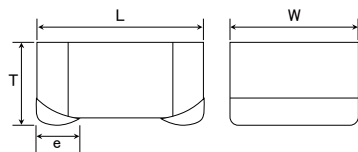
⑧ Internal code

STANDARD EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS / STANDARD QUANTITY

Recommended Land Patterns

Surface Mounting

- Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand.
- Applicable soldering process to these products is reflow soldering only.



| Type | A | B | C |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1608 | 0.55 | 0.70 | 1.00 |
| 2012 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 1.45 |
| 2520 | 0.60 | 1.50 | 2.00 |

Unit: mm

| Type | L | W | T | e | Standard quantity [pcs] | |
|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Paper tape | Embossed tape |
| 1608KK | 1.6 ± 0.2 (0.063 ± 0.008) | 0.8 ± 0.2 (0.031 ± 0.008) | 1.0 max (0.040 max) | 0.45 ± 0.15 (0.016 ± 0.006) | — | 3000 |
| 2012KK | 2.0 ± 0.2 (0.079 ± 0.008) | 1.25 ± 0.2 (0.049 ± 0.008) | 1.0 max (0.040 max) | 0.5 ± 0.2 (0.020 ± 0.008) | — | 3000 |
| 2520MK | 2.5 ± 0.2 (0.098 ± 0.008) | 2.0 ± 0.2 (0.079 ± 0.008) | 1.2 max (0.047 max) | 0.5 ± 0.2 (0.020 ± 0.008) | — | 3000 |

Unit: mm (inch)

PART NUMBER

1608KK type

【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSBHB1608KKTR24N | MBKK1608TR24N | RoHS | 0.24 | ±30% | — | 0.049 | 1,650 | 2,300 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB1608KKTR47N | MBKK1608TR47N | RoHS | 0.47 | ±30% | — | 0.104 | 1,100 | 1,400 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB1608KKTR68N | MBKK1608TR68N | RoHS | 0.68 | ±30% | — | 0.120 | 950 | 1,200 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB1608KKT1R0M | MBKK1608T1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.150 | 800 | 1,150 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB1608KKT1R5M | MBKK1608T1R5M | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | — | 0.200 | 650 | 1,000 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB1608KKT2R2M | MBKK1608T2R2M | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | — | 0.345 | 520 | 750 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB1608KKT3R3M | MBKK1608T3R3M | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | — | 0.512 | 450 | 600 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB1608KKT4R7M | MBKK1608T4R7M | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | — | 0.730 | 370 | 500 | 1.0 |

2012KK type

【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSBHB2012KKTR24N | MBKK2012TR24N | RoHS | 0.24 | ±30% | — | 0.041 | 3,000 | 2,400 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2012KKTR47N | MBKK2012TR47N | RoHS | 0.47 | ±30% | — | 0.078 | 2,000 | 1,650 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2012KKTR68N | MBKK2012TR68N | RoHS | 0.68 | ±30% | — | 0.090 | 1,800 | 1,500 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2012KKT1R0M | MBKK2012T1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.106 | 1,500 | 1,450 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2012KKT1R5M | MBKK2012T1R5M | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | — | 0.173 | 1,200 | 1,100 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2012KKT2R2M | MBKK2012T2R2M | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | — | 0.290 | 900 | 850 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2012KKT3R3M | MBKK2012T3R3M | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | — | 0.500 | 700 | 650 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2012KKT4R7M | MBKK2012T4R7M | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | — | 0.615 | 600 | 600 | 1.0 |

2520MK type

【Thickness: 1.2mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSBHB2520MKTR24N | MBMK2520TR24N | RoHS | 0.24 | ±30% | — | 0.026 | 4,750 | 3,500 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2520MKTR47N | MBMK2520TR47N | RoHS | 0.47 | ±30% | — | 0.042 | 3,900 | 2,600 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2520MKTR68N | MBMK2520TR68N | RoHS | 0.68 | ±30% | — | 0.058 | 3,150 | 2,150 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2520MKT1R0M | MBMK2520T1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.072 | 2,350 | 1,850 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2520MKT1R5M | MBMK2520T1R5M | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | — | 0.106 | 2,050 | 1,500 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2520MKT2R2M | MBMK2520T2R2M | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | — | 0.159 | 1,800 | 1,250 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2520MKT3R3M | MBMK2520T3R3M | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | — | 0.260 | 1,400 | 970 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2520MKT4R7M | MBMK2520T4R7M | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | — | 0.380 | 1,150 | 800 | 1.0 |

※) The saturation current value (Idc1) is the DC current value having inductance decrease down to 30%. (at 20°C)

※) The temperature rise current value (Idc2) is the DC current value having temperature increase by 40°C. (at 20°C)

※) The rated current value is following either Idc1 or Idc2, which is the lower one.

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSBH/LLBH series

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSBH/LLBH series (125°C guaranteed product)

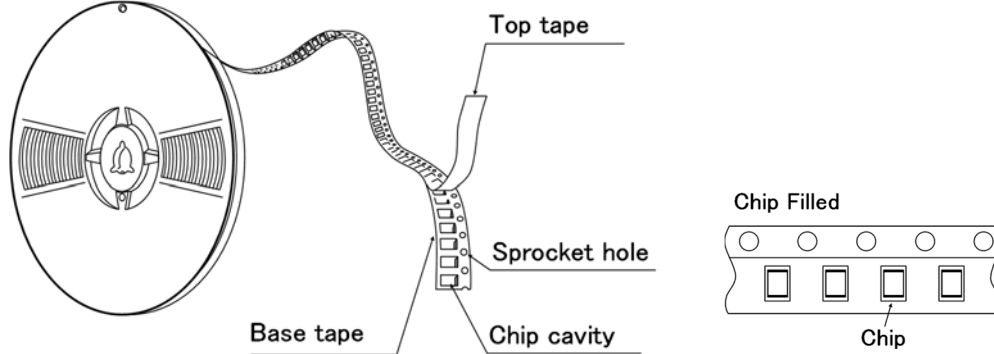
PACKAGING

① Minimum Quantity

| Type | Standard Quantity [pcs] |
|--------|-------------------------|
| | Tape & Reel |
| 1608KK | 3000 |
| 2012KK | 3000 |
| 2520MK | 3000 |

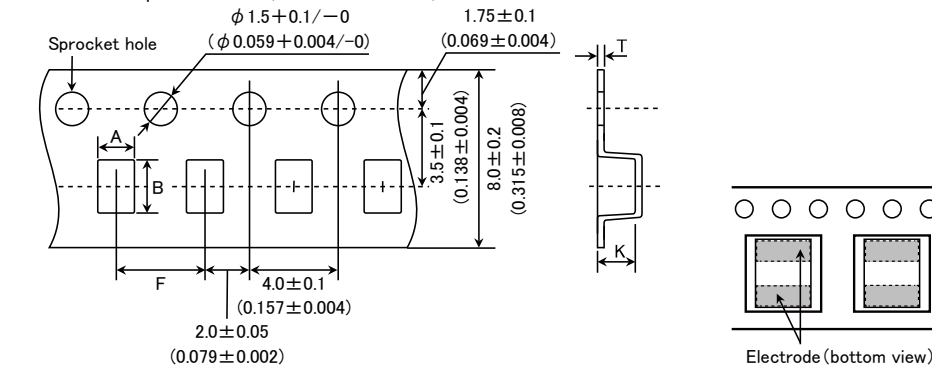
② Tape Material

● Embossed Tape



③ Taping dimensions

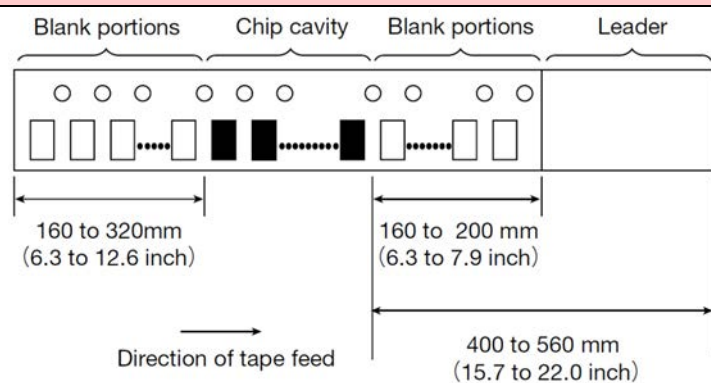
● Embossed tape 8mm wide (0.315 inches wide)



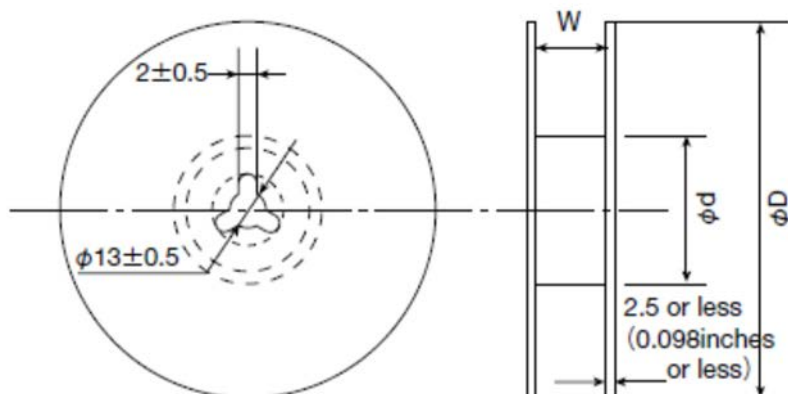
| Type | Chip cavity | | Insertion pitch | Tape thickness | |
|--------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| | A | B | F | T | K |
| 1608KK | 1.1 (0.043) | 1.9 (0.075) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.010 ± 0.002) | 1.2 max (0.047 max) |
| 2012KK | 1.45 (0.057) | 2.2 (0.087) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.010 ± 0.002) | 1.2 max (0.047 max) |
| 2520MK | 2.3 (0.091) | 2.8 (0.110) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.3 ± 0.05 (0.012 ± 0.002) | 1.45 max (0.057 max) |

Unit: mm (inch)

④Leader and Blank portion



⑤Reel size

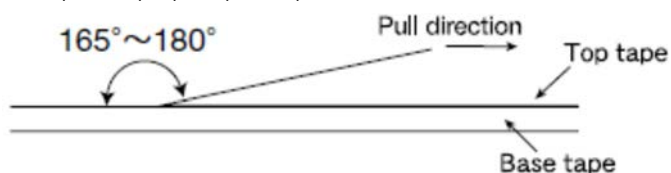


| Type | Reel size (Reference values) | | |
|--------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | φD | φd | W |
| 1608KK | 180+0/-3 | 60+1/-0 | 10.0±1.5 |
| 2012KK | (7.087+0/-0.118) | (2.36+0.039/0) | (0.394±0.059) |
| 2520MK | | | |

Unit: mm (inch)

⑥Top Tape Strength

The top tape requires a peel-off force of 0.1 to 1.0N in the direction of the arrow as illustrated below.



Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSBH series

for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSBH series (125°C guaranteed product)

for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLBH series

for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLBH series (125°C guaranteed product)

for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)

■ RELIABILITY DATA

1. Operating Temperature Range

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | −40~+105°C: LSBH/LLBH −40~+125°C: LSBH/LLBH (125°C guaranteed product) |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Test Methods and Remarks | Including self-generated heat |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|

2. Storage Temperature Range

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Specified Value | −40~+85°C |
|-----------------|-----------|

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Test Methods and Remarks | 0 to 40°C for the product with taping. |
|--------------------------|--|

3. Rated current

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|

4. Inductance

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment : LCR Meter (HP 4285A or equivalent) Measuring frequency : 1MHz, 1V |
|--------------------------|--|

5. DC Resistance

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment : DC ohmmeter (HIOKI 3227 or equivalent) |
|--------------------------|--|

6. Self resonance frequency

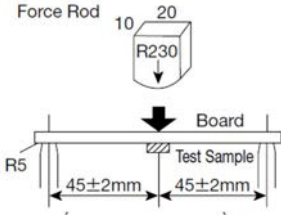
| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

7. Temperature characteristic

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 15\%$ |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Test Methods and Remarks | LSBH/LLBH: Measurement of inductance shall be taken at temperature range within $-40^{\circ}\text{C}\sim +105^{\circ}\text{C}$. With reference to inductance value at $+20^{\circ}\text{C}$., change rate shall be calculated. LSBH/LLBH (125°C guaranteed product): Measurement of inductance shall be taken at temperature range within $-40^{\circ}\text{C}\sim +125^{\circ}\text{C}$. With reference to inductance value at $+20^{\circ}\text{C}$., change rate shall be calculated. |
|--------------------------|---|

8. Resistance to flexure of substrate

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | No damage |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. As illustrated below, apply force in the direction of the arrow indicating until deflection of the test board reaches to 2 mm.</p> <p>Test board size : 100 × 40 × 1.0 mm (1608 type: 0.8mm)</p> <p>Test board material : Glass epoxy-resin</p> <p>Solder cream thickness : 0.1 mm</p>  |

9. Insulation resistance : between wires

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

10. Insulation resistance : between wire and core

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Specified Value | <p>LSBH/LLBH:</p> <p>DC25V 100kΩ min</p> <p>LSBH/LLBH (125°C guaranteed product):</p> <p>DC50V 100kΩ min</p> |
|-----------------|--|

11. Withstanding voltage : between wire and core

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

12. Adhesion of terminal electrode

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | No abnormality. |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow.</p> <p>Applied force : 10N (1608 type: 5N) to X and Y directions.</p> <p>Duration : 5s.</p> <p>Solder cream thickness : 0.1mm.</p> |

13. Resistance to vibration

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Specified Value | <p>Inductance change : Within ±10%</p> <p>No significant abnormality in appearance.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow.</p> <p>Then it shall be submitted to below test conditions.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Frequency Range</td><td>10~55Hz</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total Amplitude</td><td>1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s²)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sweeping Method</td><td>10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>X</td><td rowspan="3">For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Y</td></tr> <tr> <td>Z</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Frequency Range | 10~55Hz | Total Amplitude | 1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s ²) | Sweeping Method | 10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min. | Time | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>X</td><td rowspan="3">For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Y</td></tr> <tr> <td>Z</td></tr> </table> | X | For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis. | Y | Z |
| Frequency Range | 10~55Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Amplitude | 1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweeping Method | 10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>X</td><td rowspan="3">For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Y</td></tr> <tr> <td>Z</td></tr> </table> | X | For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis. | Y | Z | | | | | | | | |
| X | For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14. Solderability

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|------|------------|
| Specified Value | At least 90% of surface of terminal electrode is covered by new solder. | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be dipped in flux, and then immersed in molten solder as shown in below table.</p> <p>Flux : Ethanol solution containing rosin 25%.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Solder Temperature</td><td>245±5°C</td></tr> <tr> <td>Immersing speed</td><td>25mm/s</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>5±0.5 sec.</td></tr> </table> <p>※Immersion depth : All sides of mounting terminal shall be immersed.</p> | Solder Temperature | 245±5°C | Immersing speed | 25mm/s | Time | 5±0.5 sec. |
| Solder Temperature | 245±5°C | | | | | | |
| Immersing speed | 25mm/s | | | | | | |
| Time | 5±0.5 sec. | | | | | | |

| 15. Resistance to soldering heat | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test sample shall be exposed to reflow oven at 230°C for 40 seconds, with peak temperature at $260+0/-5^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 5 seconds, 3 times. Test board material : Glass epoxy-resin Test board thickness : 1.0mm Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. |

| 16. Thermal shock | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Specified Value | | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | LSBH/LLBH: The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed at specified temperature for specified time by step 1 to step 4 as shown in below table in sequence. The temperature cycle shall be repeated 100 cycles. | | LSBH/LLBH (125°C guaranteed product): The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed at specified temperature for specified time by step 1 to step 4 as shown in below table in sequence. The temperature cycle shall be repeated 100 cycles. | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Conditions of 1 cycle | | Conditions of 1 cycle | | | |
| | Step | Temperature (°C) | Duration (min) | Step | Temperature (°C) | Duration (min) |
| | 1 | -40±3 | 30±3 | 1 | -40±3 | 30±3 |
| | 2 | Room temperature | Within 3 | 2 | Room temperature | Within 3 |
| | 3 | +85±2 | 30±3 | 3 | +125±2 | 30±3 |
| 4 | Room temperature | Within 3 | 4 | Room temperature | Within 3 | |
| Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | | | | |

| 17. Damp heat | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <div> <p>LSBH/LLBH:</p> <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$60\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>$90\sim 95\%\text{RH}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>$1000+24/-0$ hour</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> </div> <div> <p>LSBH/LLBH (125°C guaranteed product):</p> <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$85\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>$85\%\text{RH}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>$1000+24/-0$ hour</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> </div> | Temperature | $60\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | $90\sim 95\%\text{RH}$ | Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour | Temperature | $85\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | $85\%\text{RH}$ | Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour |
| Temperature | $60\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | $90\sim 95\%\text{RH}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature | $85\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | $85\%\text{RH}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 18. Loading under damp heat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------|-------------------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <div> <p>LSBH/LLBH:</p> <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity and applied the rated current continuously as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$60\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>$90\sim 95\%\text{RH}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Applied current</td><td>Rated current</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>$1000+24/-0$ hour</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> </div> <div> <p>LSBH/LLBH (125°C guaranteed product):</p> <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity and applied the rated current continuously as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$85\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>$85\%\text{RH}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Applied current</td><td>Rated current</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>$1000+24/-0$ hour</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> </div> | Temperature | $60\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | $90\sim 95\%\text{RH}$ | Applied current | Rated current | Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour | Temperature | $85\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | $85\%\text{RH}$ | Applied current | Rated current | Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour |
| Temperature | $60\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | $90\sim 95\%\text{RH}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applied current | Rated current | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature | $85\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | $85\%\text{RH}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applied current | Rated current | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 19. Low temperature life test | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------------|------|-------------------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$-40\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>$1000+24/-0$ hour</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $-40\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour |
| Temperature | $-40\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | |
| Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour | | | | |

| 20. High temperature life test | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table. | |
| | Temperature | $85 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| | Time | $1000 + 24 / - 0$ hour |
| | Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | |
| 21. Loading at high temperature life test | | |
| Specified Value | — | |
| 22. Standard condition | | |
| Specified Value | Standard test condition : | |
| | Unless otherwise specified, temperature is $20 \pm 15^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $65 \pm 20\%$ of relative humidity. | |
| | When there is any question concerning measurement result: In order to provide correlation data, the test shall be condition of $20 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ of temperature, $65 \pm 5\%$ relative humidity. | |
| | Inductance is in accordance with our measured value. | |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSBH/LLBH series

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSBH/LLBH series (125°C guaranteed product)

■ PRECAUTIONS

1. Circuit Design

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Precautions | <p>◆ Verification of operating environment, electrical rating and performance</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A malfunction in medical equipment, spacecraft, nuclear reactors, etc. may cause serious harm to human life or have severe social ramifications. As such, any inductors to be used in such equipment may require higher safety and/or reliability considerations and should be clearly differentiated from components used in general purpose applications. 2. When inductors are used in places where dew condensation develops and/or where corrosive gas such as hydrogen sulfide, sulfurous acid, or chlorine exists in the air, characteristic deterioration may occur. Please do not use inductors under such environmental conditions. <p>◆ Operating Current (Verification of Rated current)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The operating current including inrush current for inductors must always be lower than their rated values. 2. Do not apply current in excess of the rated value because the inductance may be reduced due to the magnetic saturation effect. <p>◆ Temperature rise</p> <p>Temperature rise of power choke coil depends on the installation condition in end products. Make sure that temperature rise of power choke coils in actual end products is within the specified temperature range.</p> |
|-------------|---|

2. PCB Design

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <p>◆ Land pattern design</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please refer to a recommended land pattern. |
| Technical considerations | <p>◆ Land pattern design</p> <p>Surface Mounting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand. • Applicable soldering process to this products is reflow soldering only. |

3. Considerations for automatic placement

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Precautions | <p>◆ Adjustment of mounting machine</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Excessive impact load should not be imposed on the products when mounting onto the PC boards. 2. Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand. |
| Technical considerations | <p>◆ Adjustment of mounting machine</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When installing products, care should be taken not to apply distortion stress as it may deform the products. |

4. Soldering

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <p>◆ Reflow soldering</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please contact any of our offices for a reflow soldering, and refer to the recommended condition specified. 2. The product shall be used reflow soldering only. 3. Please do not add any stress to a product until it returns in normal temperature after reflow soldering. <p>◆ Lead free soldering</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When using products with lead free soldering, we request to use them after confirming adhesion, temperature of resistance to soldering heat, soldering etc sufficiently. |
| Technical considerations | <p>◆ Reflow soldering</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If products are used beyond the range of the recommended conditions, heat stresses may deform the products, and consequently degrade the reliability of the products. <p>Recommended reflow condition (Pb free solder)</p> <p>Temperature [°C]</p> <p>Heating Time [sec]</p> <p>150~180</p> <p>90±30sec</p> <p>40sec max</p> <p>230°C min</p> <p>5sec max</p> <p>Peak: 260+0/-5°C</p> |

| 5. Cleaning | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Cleaning conditions 1. Washing by supersonic waves shall be avoided. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Cleaning conditions 1. If washed by supersonic waves, the products might be broken. |
| 6. Handling | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling 1. Keep the product away from all magnets and magnetic objects. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) 1. When splitting the PC board after mounting product, care should be taken not to give any stresses of deflection or twisting to the board. 2. Board separation should not be done manually, but by using the appropriate devices. ◆Mechanical considerations 1. Please do not give the product any excessive mechanical shocks. 2. Please do not add any shock and power to a product in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure 1. Please do not push to add any pressure to a winding part. Please do not give any shock and push into a ferrite core exposure part. ◆Packing 1. Please avoid accumulation of a packing box as much as possible. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling 1. There is a case that a characteristic varies with magnetic influence. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) 1. The position of the product on PCBs shall be carefully considered to minimize the stress caused from splitting of the PCBs. ◆Mechanical considerations 1. There is a case to be damaged by a mechanical shock. 2. There is a case to be broken by the handling in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure 1. Damage and a characteristic can vary with an excessive shock or stress. ◆Packing 1. If packing boxes are accumulated, that could cause a deformation on packing tapes or a damage on the products. |
| 7. Storage conditions | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage 1. To maintain the solderability of terminal electrodes and to keep the packing material in good condition, temperature and humidity in the storage area should be controlled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Storage conditions Ambient temperature : 0~40°C Humidity : Below 70% RH ▪ The recommended ambient temperature is below 30°C. Even under ideal storage conditions, solderability of products electrodes may decrease as time passes. For this reason, product should be used within 6 months from the time of delivery. In case of storage over 6 months, solderability shall be checked before actual usage. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage 1. Under a high temperature and humidity environment, problems such as reduced solderability caused by oxidation of terminal electrodes and deterioration of taping/packaging materials may take place. |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSBH series (125°C guaranteed product) for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Code in front of Series have been extracted from Part number, which describes the segment of products, such as kinds and characteristics.

REFLOW

PART NUMBER

* Operating Temp.: -40~+125°C (Including self-generated heat)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| L | S | B | H | B | 1 | 6 | 0 | 8 | K | K | T | 1 | R | 0 | M | G | |
| ① | ② | ③ | ④ | ⑤ | ⑥ | ⑦ | ⑧ | ⑨ | | | | | | | | | |

① Series

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Code (1)(2)(3)(4) | |
| LSBH | Wire-wound Metal Power Inductor for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer |

(1) Product Group

| | |
|------|-----------|
| Code | |
| L | Inductors |

(2) Category

| | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| Code | Recommended equipment | Quality Grade |
| S | General Electronic Equipment for Consumer | 3 |

(3) Type

| | |
|------|------------------------------------|
| Code | |
| B | Metal Wire-wound (Horizontal type) |

(4) Features, Characteristics

| | |
|------|--------------------|
| Code | |
| H | Hybrid power choke |

② Features

| | |
|------|---|
| Code | Feature |
| B | L-shape electrode (Ag-resin × Sn-plate) |

③ Dimensions (L × W)

| Code | Type (inch) | Dimensions (L × W) [mm] |
|------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1608 | 1608 (0603) | 1.6 × 0.8 |
| 2520 | 2520 (1008) | 2.5 × 2.0 |

④ Dimensions (T)

| | |
|------|---------------------|
| Code | Dimensions (T) [mm] |
| KK | 1.0 |
| MK | 1.2 |

⑤ Packaging

| | |
|------|-----------|
| Code | Packaging |
| T | Taping |

⑥ Nominal inductance

| Code (example) | Nominal inductance [μH] |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| R24 | 0.24 |
| 1R0 | 1.0 |
| 4R7 | 4.7 |

※R=Decimal point

⑦ Inductance tolerance

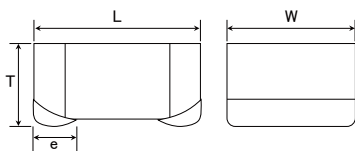
| | |
|------|----------------------|
| Code | Inductance tolerance |
| M | ±20% |
| N | ±30% |

⑧ Special code

| | |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| Code | Special code |
| G | High characteristic specification |

⑨ Internal code

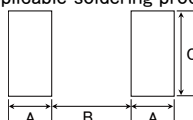
STANDARD EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS / STANDARD QUANTITY



Recommended Land Patterns

Surface Mounting

- Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand.
- Applicable soldering process to these products is reflow soldering only.



| Type | A | B | C |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1608 | 0.55 | 0.70 | 1.00 |
| 2520 | 0.60 | 1.50 | 2.00 |

Unit: mm

| Type | L | W | T | e | Standard quantity [pcs] | |
|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Paper tape | Embossed tape |
| 1608KK | 1.6±0.2 (0.063±0.008) | 0.8±0.2 (0.031±0.008) | 1.0 max (0.040 max) | 0.45±0.15 (0.016±0.006) | — | 3000 |
| 2520MK | 2.5±0.2 (0.098±0.008) | 2.0±0.2 (0.079±0.008) | 1.2 max (0.047 max) | 0.5±0.2 (0.020±0.008) | — | 3000 |

Unit: mm (inch)

PART NUMBER

1608KK type

【Thickness: 1.0mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSBHB1608KKTR24NG | MBKK1608HR24N | RoHS | 0.24 | ±30% | — | 0.049 | 1,650 | 2,300 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB1608KKTR47NG | MBKK1608HR47N | RoHS | 0.47 | ±30% | — | 0.104 | 1,100 | 1,400 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB1608KKTR68NG | MBKK1608HR68N | RoHS | 0.68 | ±30% | — | 0.120 | 950 | 1,200 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB1608KKT1R0MG | MBKK1608H1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.150 | 800 | 1,150 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB1608KKT1R5MG | MBKK1608H1R5M | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | — | 0.200 | 650 | 1,000 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB1608KKT2R2MG | MBKK1608H2R2M | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | — | 0.345 | 520 | 750 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB1608KKT3R3MG | MBKK1608H3R3M | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | — | 0.512 | 450 | 600 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB1608KKT4R7MG | MBKK1608H4R7M | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | — | 0.730 | 370 | 500 | 1.0 |

2520MK type

【Thickness: 1.2mm max.】

| New part number | Old part number (for reference) | EHS | Nominal inductance [μ H] | Inductance tolerance | Self-resonant frequency [MHz] (min.) | DC Resistance [Ω] (max.) | Rated current ※) [mA] (max.) | | Measuring frequency [MHz] |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Saturation current Idc1 | Temperature rise current Idc2 | |
| LSBHB2520MKTR24NG | MBMK2520HR24N | RoHS | 0.24 | ±30% | — | 0.026 | 4,750 | 3,500 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2520MKTR47NG | MBMK2520HR47N | RoHS | 0.47 | ±30% | — | 0.042 | 3,900 | 2,600 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2520MKTR68NG | MBMK2520HR68N | RoHS | 0.68 | ±30% | — | 0.058 | 3,150 | 2,150 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2520MKT1R0MG | MBMK2520H1R0M | RoHS | 1.0 | ±20% | — | 0.072 | 2,350 | 1,850 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2520MKT1R5MG | MBMK2520H1R5M | RoHS | 1.5 | ±20% | — | 0.106 | 2,050 | 1,500 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2520MKT2R2MG | MBMK2520H2R2M | RoHS | 2.2 | ±20% | — | 0.159 | 1,800 | 1,250 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2520MKT3R3MG | MBMK2520H3R3M | RoHS | 3.3 | ±20% | — | 0.260 | 1,400 | 970 | 1.0 |
| LSBHB2520MKT4R7MG | MBMK2520H4R7M | RoHS | 4.7 | ±20% | — | 0.380 | 1,150 | 800 | 1.0 |

※) The saturation current value (Idc1) is the DC current value having inductance decrease down to 30%. (at 20°C)

※) The temperature rise current value (Idc2) is the DC current value having temperature increase by 40°C. (at 20°C)

※) The rated current value is following either Idc1 or Idc2, which is the lower one.

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSBH/LLBH series

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSBH/LLBH series (125°C guaranteed product)

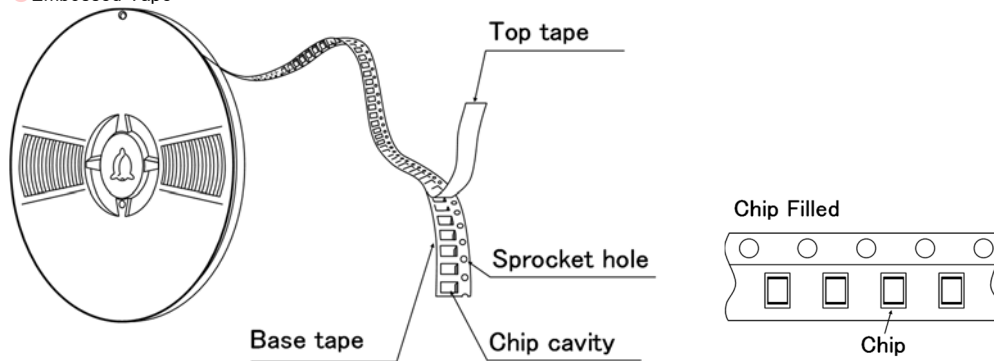
PACKAGING

① Minimum Quantity

| Type | Standard Quantity [pcs] |
|--------|-------------------------|
| | Tape & Reel |
| 1608KK | 3000 |
| 2012KK | 3000 |
| 2520MK | 3000 |

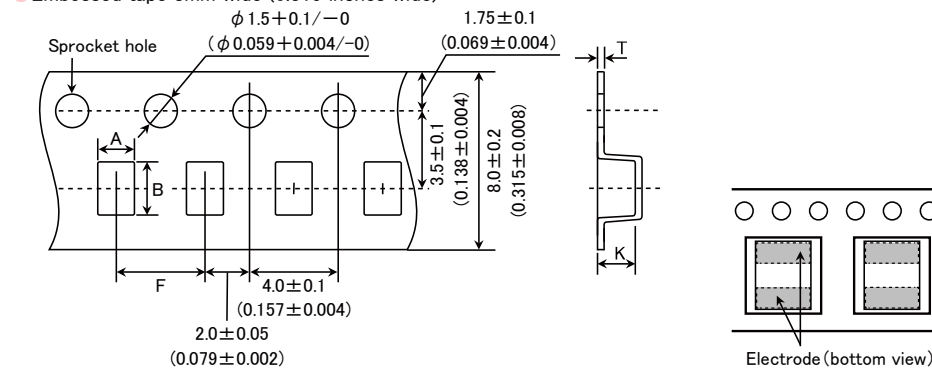
② Tape Material

● Embossed Tape



③ Taping dimensions

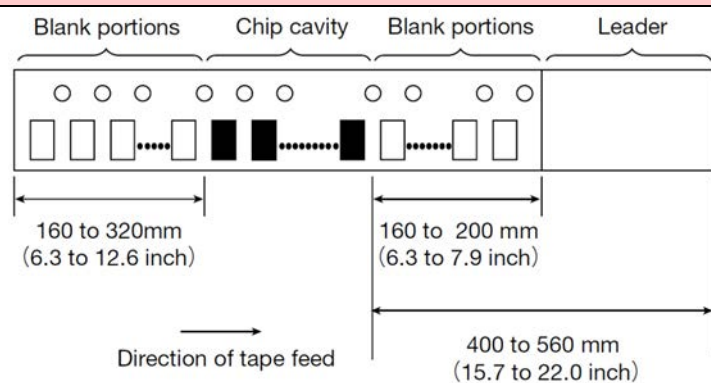
● Embossed tape 8mm wide (0.315 inches wide)



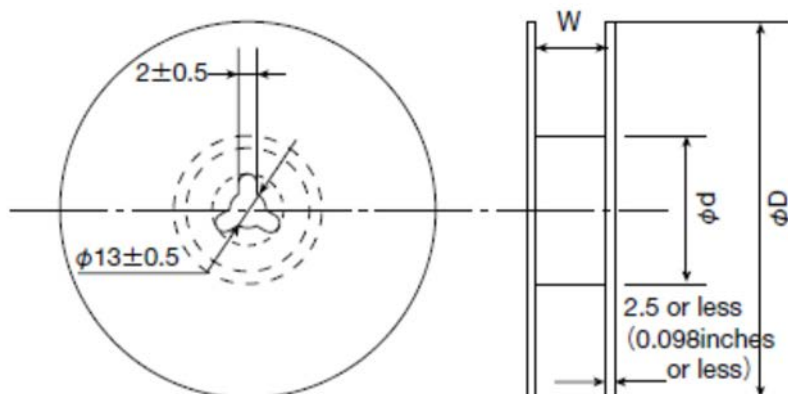
| Type | Chip cavity | | Insertion pitch | Tape thickness | |
|--------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| | A | B | F | T | K |
| 1608KK | 1.1 (0.043) | 1.9 (0.075) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.010 ± 0.002) | 1.2 max (0.047 max) |
| 2012KK | 1.45 (0.057) | 2.2 (0.087) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.25 ± 0.05 (0.010 ± 0.002) | 1.2 max (0.047 max) |
| 2520MK | 2.3 (0.091) | 2.8 (0.110) | 4.0 ± 0.1 (0.157 ± 0.004) | 0.3 ± 0.05 (0.012 ± 0.002) | 1.45 max (0.057 max) |

Unit: mm (inch)

④ Leader and Blank portion



⑤ Reel size

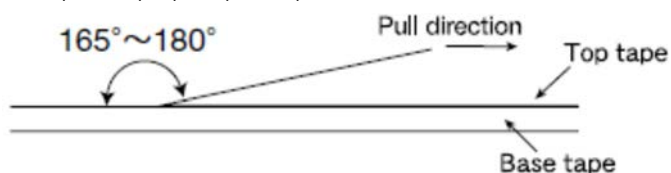


| Type | Reel size (Reference values) | | |
|--------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | φD | φd | W |
| 1608KK | 180+0/-3 | 60+1/-0 | 10.0±1.5 |
| 2012KK | (7.087+0/-0.118) | (2.36+0.039/0) | (0.394±0.059) |
| 2520MK | | | |

Unit: mm (inch)

⑥ Top Tape Strength

The top tape requires a peel-off force of 0.1 to 1.0N in the direction of the arrow as illustrated below.



Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSBH series

for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSBH series (125°C guaranteed product)

for General Electronic Equipment for Consumer

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLBH series

for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LLBH series (125°C guaranteed product)

for Medical Devices classified as GHTF Classes A or B (Japan Classes I or II)

■ RELIABILITY DATA

1. Operating Temperature Range

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | −40~+105°C: LSBH/LLBH −40~+125°C: LSBH/LLBH (125°C guaranteed product) |
|-----------------|---|

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Test Methods and Remarks | Including self-generated heat |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|

2. Storage Temperature Range

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Specified Value | −40~+85°C |
|-----------------|-----------|

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Test Methods and Remarks | 0 to 40°C for the product with taping. |
|--------------------------|--|

3. Rated current

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|

4. Inductance

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment : LCR Meter (HP 4285A or equivalent) Measuring frequency : 1MHz, 1V |
|--------------------------|--|

5. DC Resistance

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Within the specified tolerance |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Test Methods and Remarks | Measuring equipment : DC ohmmeter (HIOKI 3227 or equivalent) |
|--------------------------|--|

6. Self resonance frequency

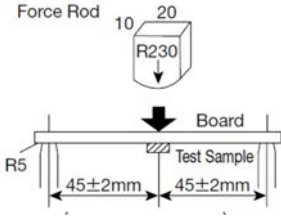
| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

7. Temperature characteristic

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 15\%$ |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Test Methods and Remarks | LSBH/LLBH: Measurement of inductance shall be taken at temperature range within $-40^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +105^{\circ}\text{C}$. With reference to inductance value at $+20^{\circ}\text{C}$., change rate shall be calculated. LSBH/LLBH (125°C guaranteed product): Measurement of inductance shall be taken at temperature range within $-40^{\circ}\text{C} \sim +125^{\circ}\text{C}$. With reference to inductance value at $+20^{\circ}\text{C}$., change rate shall be calculated. |
|--------------------------|---|

8. Resistance to flexure of substrate

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | No damage |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. As illustrated below, apply force in the direction of the arrow indicating until deflection of the test board reaches to 2 mm.</p> <p>Test board size : 100 × 40 × 1.0 mm (1608 type: 0.8mm)</p> <p>Test board material : Glass epoxy-resin</p> <p>Solder cream thickness : 0.1 mm</p>  |

9. Insulation resistance : between wires

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

10. Insulation resistance : between wire and core

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Specified Value | <p>LSBH/LLBH:</p> <p>DC25V 100kΩ min</p> <p>LSBH/LLBH (125°C guaranteed product):</p> <p>DC50V 100kΩ min</p> |
|-----------------|--|

11. Withstanding voltage : between wire and core

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Specified Value | — |
|-----------------|---|

12. Adhesion of terminal electrode

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Specified Value | No abnormality. |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow.</p> <p>Applied force : 10N (1608 type: 5N) to X and Y directions.</p> <p>Duration : 5s.</p> <p>Solder cream thickness : 0.1mm.</p> |

13. Resistance to vibration

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Specified Value | <p>Inductance change : Within ±10%</p> <p>No significant abnormality in appearance.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow.</p> <p>Then it shall be submitted to below test conditions.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Frequency Range</td><td>10~55Hz</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total Amplitude</td><td>1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s²)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sweeping Method</td><td>10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>X</td><td rowspan="3">For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Y</td></tr> <tr> <td>Z</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Frequency Range | 10~55Hz | Total Amplitude | 1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s ²) | Sweeping Method | 10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min. | Time | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>X</td><td rowspan="3">For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Y</td></tr> <tr> <td>Z</td></tr> </table> | X | For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis. | Y | Z |
| Frequency Range | 10~55Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Amplitude | 1.5mm (May not exceed acceleration 196m/s ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweeping Method | 10Hz to 55Hz to 10Hz for 1min. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>X</td><td rowspan="3">For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Y</td></tr> <tr> <td>Z</td></tr> </table> | X | For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis. | Y | Z | | | | | | | | |
| X | For 2 hours on each X, Y, and Z axis. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14. Solderability

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|------|------------|
| Specified Value | At least 90% of surface of terminal electrode is covered by new solder. | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be dipped in flux, and then immersed in molten solder as shown in below table.</p> <p>Flux : Ethanol solution containing rosin 25%.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Solder Temperature</td><td>245±5°C</td></tr> <tr> <td>Immersing speed</td><td>25mm/s</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>5±0.5 sec.</td></tr> </table> <p>※Immersion depth : All sides of mounting terminal shall be immersed.</p> | Solder Temperature | 245±5°C | Immersing speed | 25mm/s | Time | 5±0.5 sec. |
| Solder Temperature | 245±5°C | | | | | | |
| Immersing speed | 25mm/s | | | | | | |
| Time | 5±0.5 sec. | | | | | | |

| 15. Resistance to soldering heat | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test sample shall be exposed to reflow oven at 230°C for 40 seconds, with peak temperature at $260+0/-5^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 5 seconds, 3 times. Test board material : Glass epoxy-resin Test board thickness : 1.0mm Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. |

| 16. Thermal shock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|---|------------|-----------|---|------------------|----------|---|------------|-----------|---|------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|------|------------------|----------------|---|------------|-----------|---|------------------|----------|---|-------------|-----------|---|------------------|
| Specified Value | | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | LSBH/LLBH: The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed at specified temperature for specified time by step 1 to step 4 as shown in below table in sequence. The temperature cycle shall be repeated 100 cycles. | | LSBH/LLBH (125°C guaranteed product): The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed at specified temperature for specified time by step 1 to step 4 as shown in below table in sequence. The temperature cycle shall be repeated 100 cycles. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table><tr><th colspan="3">Conditions of 1 cycle</th></tr><tr><th>Step</th><th>Temperature (°C)</th><th>Duration (min)</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>-40 ± 3</td><td>30 ± 3</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Room temperature</td><td>Within 3</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>$+85\pm 2$</td><td>30 ± 3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Room temperature</td><td>Within 3</td></tr></table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | | Conditions of 1 cycle | | | Step | Temperature (°C) | Duration (min) | 1 | -40 ± 3 | 30 ± 3 | 2 | Room temperature | Within 3 | 3 | $+85\pm 2$ | 30 ± 3 | 4 | Room temperature | Within 3 | <table><tr><th colspan="3">Conditions of 1 cycle</th></tr><tr><th>Step</th><th>Temperature (°C)</th><th>Duration (min)</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>-40 ± 3</td><td>30 ± 3</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Room temperature</td><td>Within 3</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>$+125\pm 2$</td><td>30 ± 3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Room temperature</td><td>Within 3</td></tr></table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | | Conditions of 1 cycle | | | Step | Temperature (°C) | Duration (min) | 1 | -40 ± 3 | 30 ± 3 | 2 | Room temperature | Within 3 | 3 | $+125\pm 2$ | 30 ± 3 | 4 | Room temperature |
| Conditions of 1 cycle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Step | Temperature (°C) | Duration (min) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | -40 ± 3 | 30 ± 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Room temperature | Within 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | $+85\pm 2$ | 30 ± 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Room temperature | Within 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conditions of 1 cycle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Step | Temperature (°C) | Duration (min) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | -40 ± 3 | 30 ± 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Room temperature | Within 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | $+125\pm 2$ | 30 ± 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Room temperature | Within 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 17. Damp heat | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <div> <p>LSBH/LLBH:</p> <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$60\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>$90\sim 95\%\text{RH}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>$1000+24/-0$ hour</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> </div> <div> <p>LSBH/LLBH (125°C guaranteed product):</p> <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$85\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>$85\%\text{RH}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>$1000+24/-0$ hour</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> </div> | Temperature | $60\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | $90\sim 95\%\text{RH}$ | Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour | Temperature | $85\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | $85\%\text{RH}$ | Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour |
| Temperature | $60\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | $90\sim 95\%\text{RH}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature | $85\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | $85\%\text{RH}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 18. Loading under damp heat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------|-------------------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <div> <p>LSBH/LLBH:</p> <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity and applied the rated current continuously as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$60\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>$90\sim 95\%\text{RH}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Applied current</td><td>Rated current</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>$1000+24/-0$ hour</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> </div> <div> <p>LSBH/LLBH (125°C guaranteed product):</p> <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. The test samples shall be placed in thermostatic oven set at specified temperature and humidity and applied the rated current continuously as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$85\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Humidity</td><td>$85\%\text{RH}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Applied current</td><td>Rated current</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>$1000+24/-0$ hour</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> </div> | Temperature | $60\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | $90\sim 95\%\text{RH}$ | Applied current | Rated current | Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour | Temperature | $85\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Humidity | $85\%\text{RH}$ | Applied current | Rated current | Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour |
| Temperature | $60\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | $90\sim 95\%\text{RH}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applied current | Rated current | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature | $85\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Humidity | $85\%\text{RH}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applied current | Rated current | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 19. Low temperature life test | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------------|------|-------------------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | | | | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | <p>The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table.</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Temperature</td><td>$-40\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$</td></tr> <tr> <td>Time</td><td>$1000+24/-0$ hour</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs.</p> | Temperature | $-40\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour |
| Temperature | $-40\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | | | | |
| Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour | | | | |

| 20. High temperature life test | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| Specified Value | Inductance change : Within $\pm 10\%$ No significant abnormality in appearance. | |
| Test Methods and Remarks | The test samples shall be soldered to the test board by the reflow. After that, the test samples shall be placed at test conditions as shown in below table. | |
| | Temperature | $85\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| | Time | $1000+24/-0$ hour |
| | Recovery : At least 2hrs of recovery under the standard condition after the test, followed by the measurement within 48hrs. | |
| 21. Loading at high temperature life test | | |
| Specified Value | — | |
| 22. Standard condition | | |
| Specified Value | Standard test condition : | |
| | Unless otherwise specified, temperature is $20\pm 15^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $65\pm 20\%$ of relative humidity. | |
| | When there is any question concerning measurement result: In order to provide correlation data, the test shall be condition of $20\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ of temperature, $65\pm 5\%$ relative humidity. | |
| | Inductance is in accordance with our measured value. | |

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSBH/LLBH series

Wire-wound Metal Power Inductors MCOIL™ LSBH/LLBH series (125°C guaranteed product)

■ PRECAUTIONS

1. Circuit Design

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Precautions | <p>◆ Verification of operating environment, electrical rating and performance</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A malfunction in medical equipment, spacecraft, nuclear reactors, etc. may cause serious harm to human life or have severe social ramifications. As such, any inductors to be used in such equipment may require higher safety and/or reliability considerations and should be clearly differentiated from components used in general purpose applications. 2. When inductors are used in places where dew condensation develops and/or where corrosive gas such as hydrogen sulfide, sulfurous acid, or chlorine exists in the air, characteristic deterioration may occur. Please do not use inductors under such environmental conditions. <p>◆ Operating Current (Verification of Rated current)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The operating current including inrush current for inductors must always be lower than their rated values. 2. Do not apply current in excess of the rated value because the inductance may be reduced due to the magnetic saturation effect. <p>◆ Temperature rise</p> <p>Temperature rise of power choke coil depends on the installation condition in end products. Make sure that temperature rise of power choke coils in actual end products is within the specified temperature range.</p> |
|-------------|---|

2. PCB Design

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <p>◆ Land pattern design</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please refer to a recommended land pattern. |
| Technical considerations | <p>◆ Land pattern design</p> <p>Surface Mounting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand. • Applicable soldering process to this products is reflow soldering only. |

3. Considerations for automatic placement

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Precautions | <p>◆ Adjustment of mounting machine</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Excessive impact load should not be imposed on the products when mounting onto the PC boards. 2. Mounting and soldering conditions should be checked beforehand. |
| Technical considerations | <p>◆ Adjustment of mounting machine</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When installing products, care should be taken not to apply distortion stress as it may deform the products. |

4. Soldering

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <p>◆ Reflow soldering</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Please contact any of our offices for a reflow soldering, and refer to the recommended condition specified. 2. The product shall be used reflow soldering only. 3. Please do not add any stress to a product until it returns in normal temperature after reflow soldering. <p>◆ Lead free soldering</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When using products with lead free soldering, we request to use them after confirming adhesion, temperature of resistance to soldering heat, soldering etc sufficiently. |
| Technical considerations | <p>◆ Reflow soldering</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If products are used beyond the range of the recommended conditions, heat stresses may deform the products, and consequently degrade the reliability of the products. <p>Recommended reflow condition (Pb free solder)</p> <p>Temperature [°C]</p> <p>Heating Time [sec]</p> <p>150~180</p> <p>90±30sec</p> <p>40sec max</p> <p>230°C min</p> <p>5sec max</p> <p>Peak: 260+0/-5°C</p> |

| 5. Cleaning | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Cleaning conditions 1. Washing by supersonic waves shall be avoided. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Cleaning conditions 1. If washed by supersonic waves, the products might be broken. |
| 6. Handling | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling 1. Keep the product away from all magnets and magnetic objects. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) 1. When splitting the PC board after mounting product, care should be taken not to give any stresses of deflection or twisting to the board. 2. Board separation should not be done manually, but by using the appropriate devices. ◆Mechanical considerations 1. Please do not give the product any excessive mechanical shocks. 2. Please do not add any shock and power to a product in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure 1. Please do not push to add any pressure to a winding part. Please do not give any shock and push into a ferrite core exposure part. ◆Packing 1. Please avoid accumulation of a packing box as much as possible. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Handling 1. There is a case that a characteristic varies with magnetic influence. ◆Breakaway PC boards (splitting along perforations) 1. The position of the product on PCBs shall be carefully considered to minimize the stress caused from splitting of the PCBs. ◆Mechanical considerations 1. There is a case to be damaged by a mechanical shock. 2. There is a case to be broken by the handling in transportation. ◆Pick-up pressure 1. Damage and a characteristic can vary with an excessive shock or stress. ◆Packing 1. If packing boxes are accumulated, that could cause a deformation on packing tapes or a damage on the products. |
| 7. Storage conditions | |
| Precautions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage 1. To maintain the solderability of terminal electrodes and to keep the packing material in good condition, temperature and humidity in the storage area should be controlled. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Storage conditions Ambient temperature : 0~40°C Humidity : Below 70% RH ▪ The recommended ambient temperature is below 30°C. Even under ideal storage conditions, solderability of products electrodes may decrease as time passes. For this reason, product should be used within 6 months from the time of delivery. In case of storage over 6 months, solderability shall be checked before actual usage. |
| Technical considerations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆Storage 1. Under a high temperature and humidity environment, problems such as reduced solderability caused by oxidation of terminal electrodes and deterioration of taping/packaging materials may take place. |